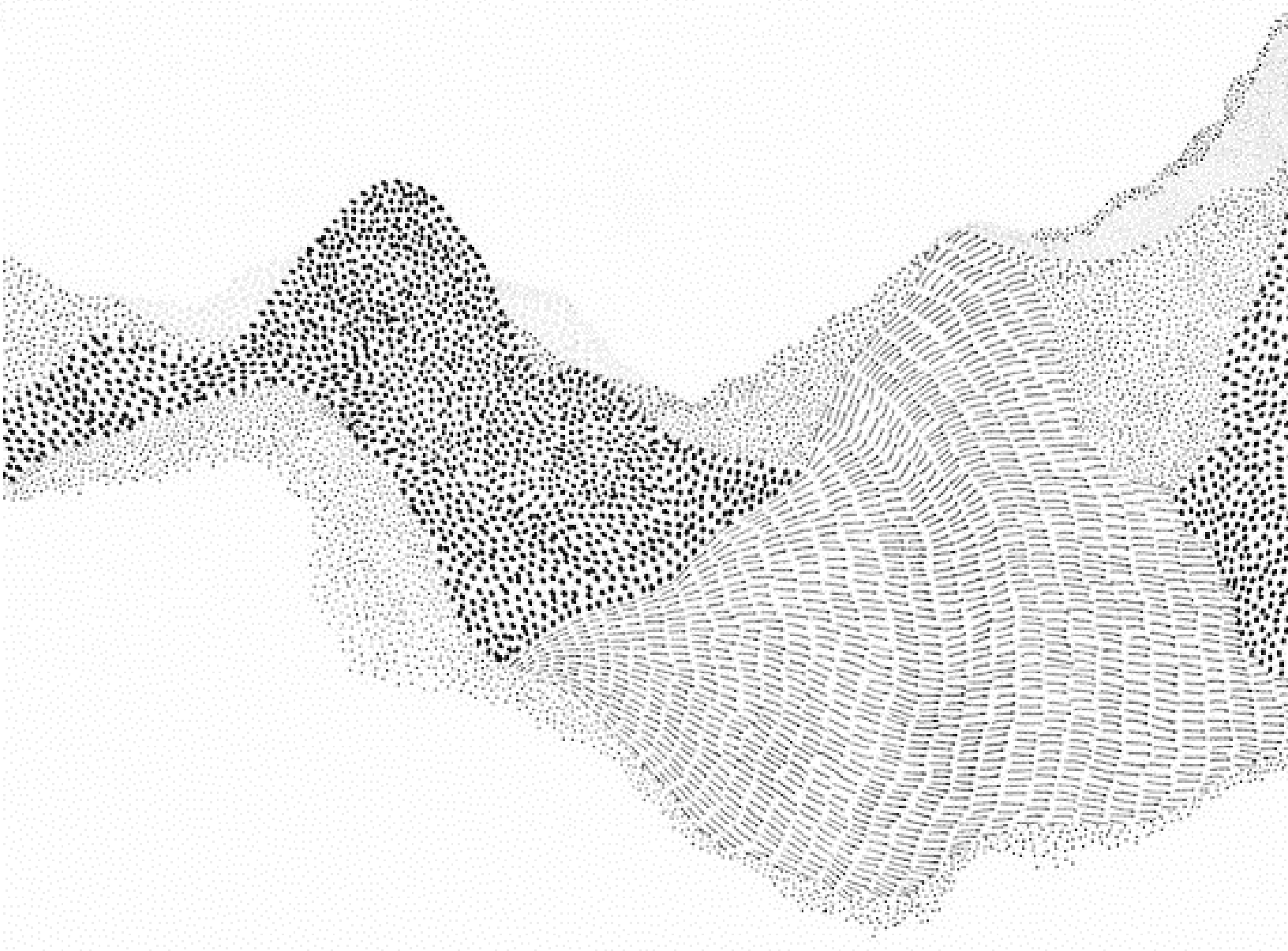


# Bibliography of African Masculinities



## **Bibliography of African Masculinities**

This bibliography is created as a comprehensive, free, public resource for work conducted on men and masculinities within the African context.

This is an evolving work, as such additional references and corrections are encouraged. Relevant references will be accepted, regardless of language or date of publication. Please submit these to [african.masculinities@gmail.com](mailto:african.masculinities@gmail.com).

The Bibliography of African Masculinities is updated annually.

Second edition published in October 2021.

### **Suggested citation:**

Ratele, K., & Richardson, P. (2021). *Bibliography of African masculinities (Alphabetical)*. Stellenbosch University/University of South Africa/South African Medical Research Council-University of South Africa Masculinity and Health Research Unit.

---

**Table of Contents**

Journal Articles	4
Books	111
Book Chapters	115
Student Theses	127
Doctoral Dissertations	127
Master's Theses	140
Other Works	173

---

---

## Journal Articles

1. Abidogun, J. (2007). Western education's impact on Northern Igbo gender roles in Nsukka, Nigeria. *Africa Today*, 54(1), 29–51.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/27666873>
  2. Aboim, S. (2009). Men between worlds: Changing masculinities in urban Maputo. *Men and Masculinities*, 12(2), 201–224. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X07313360>
  3. Aboim, S. (2012). Sexualized bodies: Masculinity, power and identity in Mozambique. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 7(01), 67–89.
  4. Abramowitz, S., & Moran, M. H. (2012). International human rights, gender-based violence, and local discourses of abuse in post conflict Liberia: A problem of “culture”? *African Studies Review*, 55(2), 119–146.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/43904825>
  5. Adams, A., & Moyer, E. (2015). Sex is never the same: Men's perspectives on refusing circumcision from an in-depth qualitative study in Kwaluseni, Swaziland. *Global Public Health*, 10(5-6), 721–738. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1004356>
  6. Aden, A. L. P. (2018). A few good men: The politics of masculinity in Chinua Achebe's *Things Fall Apart* and *Arrow of God*. *PostScriptum: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Literary Studies*, 3, 53–71.
  7. Aderinto, S. (2008). African Masculinities: Men in Africa from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Present [Book Review]. *Journal of Men, Masculinities and Spirituality*, 2(2), 142.
  8. Adetunji, B., & Adesida, A. A. (2009). Reconstructing masculinity and power in Africa through open distance learning for sustainable development: A critical analysis of Wole Soyinka's “Climate of Fear”. *US-China Education Review*, 6(8), 38–49.
  9. Adinkrah, M. (2012). Better dead than dishonored: Masculinity and male suicidal behavior in contemporary Ghana. *Social Science & Medicine*, 74(4), 474–481.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2010.10.011>
-

10. Adjei, E. A. (2018). Men in the land of promise: Immigration and challenges to masculinity in M.G. Vassanji's 'No New Land'. *Journal of Pan African Studies*, 12(1), 203–214. [http://www.jpanafrican.org/docs/voll2no1/12.1-14-Adjei%20\(1\).pdf](http://www.jpanafrican.org/docs/voll2no1/12.1-14-Adjei%20(1).pdf)
  11. Adjei, S. B. (2015). Partner dependency and intimate partner abuse: A sociocultural grounding of spousal abuse in Ghana. *Psychological Studies*, 60(4), 422–427. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12646-015-0336-4>
  12. Adjei, S. B. (2016). Masculinity and spousal violence: Discursive accounts of husbands who abuse their wives in Ghana. *Journal of Family Violence*, 31(4), 411–422. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10896-015-9781-z>
  13. Adjei, S. B., & Mpiani, A. (2018). Bride price, cultural and gender identity, and husband-to-wife abuse in Ghana. *Victims & Offenders*, 13(7), 921–937. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15564886.2018.1506372>
  14. Adomako Ampofo, A., Okyerefo, M. P., & Pervarah, M. (2009). Phallic competence: Fatherhood and the making of men in Ghana. *Culture, Society & Masculinities*, 1(1), 59–78. [10.3149/csm.0101.59](https://doi.org/10.3149/csm.0101.59)
  15. Adongo, P. B., Tapsoba, P., Phillips, J. F., Tabong, P. T. N., Stone, A., Kuffour, E., Esantsi, S. F., & Akweongo, P. (2014). “If you do vasectomy and come back here weak, I will divorce you”: A qualitative study of community perceptions about vasectomy in Southern Ghana. *BMC International Health and Human Rights*, 14(1), 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-698X-14-16>
  16. Agadjanian, V. (2002). Men doing “women's work”: Masculinity and gender relations among street vendors in Maputo, Mozambique. *The Journal of Men's Studies*, 10(3), 329–342. <https://doi.org/10.3149%2Fjms.1003.329>
  17. Agozino, B., & Agu, A. (2021). Taboos of masculinity: Positive and progressive masculinities. *Taboo: The Journal of Culture and Education*, 20(1), 66–83. <https://digitalscholarship.unlv.edu/taboo/vol20/iss1/5>
-

18. Agyepong, S. (2009). Book review: Gender & genocide in Burundi: The Search for spaces of peace in the Great Lakes Region. *Africa Today* 55(4), 139–140.  
<https://www.muse.jhu.edu/article/269495>.
  19. Ahlberg, B. M., & Njoroge, K. M. (2013). ‘Not men enough to rule!’: Politicization of ethnicities and forcible circumcision of Luo men during the postelection violence in Kenya. *Ethnicity & Health*, 18(5), 454–468.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13557858.2013.772326>
  20. Ahmed, S. F., & Carrim, N. M. (2016). Indian husbands' support of their wives' upward mobility in corporate South Africa: Wives' perspectives. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology*, 42(1), 1–13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60668>
  21. Aijazi, O., & Baines, E. (2017). Relationality, culpability and consent in wartime: Men’s experiences of forced marriage. *International Journal of Transitional Justice*, 11(3), 463–483. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ijtj/ijx023>
  22. Akala, B., & Divala, J. J. (2016). Gender equity tensions in South Africa's post-apartheid higher education: In defence of differentiation. *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 30(1), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.20853/30-1-557>
  23. Akanle, O., & Oluwakemi, E. O. (2012). Traditionalism and household chores in Ibadan, Nigeria. *International Journal of Sociology of the Family*, 203–224.
  24. Akanle, O., Adesina, J. O., & Ogbimi A. O. (2016). Men at work keep-off: Male roles and household chores in Nigeria. *Gender & Behaviour*, 14(3), 7833–7854.
  25. Akinyemi, J., De Wet, N., & Odimegwu, C. (2016). Review of sexuality studies in Africa: Setting a new post-2015 research agenda. *African Journal of Reproductive Health*, 20(1), 21–28. [www.jstor.org/stable/26357077](http://www.jstor.org/stable/26357077)
  26. Ali, T. S., Karmaliani, R., & McFarlane, J. M. (2017). Attitude toward gender roles and violence against women and girls (VAWG): Baseline findings of RCT. *Global Health Action*, 10(1), 1–9. <http://hdl.handle.net/10755/623282>
  27. Allen, M., & Devitt, C. (2012). Intimate partner violence and belief systems in Liberia. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 27(17), 3514–3531.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/2F0886260512445382>
-

28. Amamou, B., Kissi, Y. E., Hidar, S., Bannour, S., Idrissi, K. A., Khairi, H., & Ali, B. B. H. (2013). Psychological characteristics of Tunisian infertile men: A research note. *Men and Masculinities*, 16(5), 579–586. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1097184X13511255>
29. Amar, P. (2011). Book review: Working out Egypt: Effendi masculinity and subject formation in colonial modernity, 1870–1940. *Social History*, 36(4), 498–501. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03071022.2011.620236>
30. Amegbor, P. M., & Pascoe, L. (2019). Variations in emotional, sexual, and physical intimate partner violence among women in Uganda: A multilevel analysis. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. Advance online publication. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0886260519839429>
31. Ammann, C., & Staudacher, S. (2021). Masculinities in Africa beyond crisis: Complexity, fluidity, and intersectionality. *Gender, Place & Culture*, 28(6), 759–768. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2020.1846019>
32. Amoo, E. O., Olawole-Isaac, A., Ajayi, M. P., Adekeye, O., Ogundipe, O., Olawande, O., & Ogundipe, A. (2019). Are there traditional practices that affect men's reproductive health in sub-Saharan Africa? A systematic review and meta-analysis approach. *Cogent Social Sciences*, 5(1), 1677120. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311886.2019.1677120>
33. Andersson, N., & Cockcroft, A. (2012). Male circumcision, attitudes to HIV prevention and HIV status: A cross-sectional study in Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland. *AIDS Care*, 24(3), 301–309. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2011.608793>
34. Andoh-Arthur, J., Knizek, B. L., Osafo, J., & Hjelmeland, H. (2018). Suicide among men in Ghana: The burden of masculinity. *Death Studies*, 42(10), 658–666. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07481187.2018.1426655>
35. Anyaduba, C. A. (2019). Genocide and Hubristic Masculinity in Adichie's 'Half of a Yellow Sun'. *Research in African Literatures*, 50(2), 86–104. <https://doi.org/10.2979/reseafrite.50.2.07>
-

36. Archambault, C. S. (2017). "The pen is the spear of today": (Re)producing gender in the Maasai schooling setting. *Gender & Education*, 29(6), 731–747. <https://doi.org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09540253.2016.1156061>
  37. Archer, J., Holloway, R., & McLoughlin, K. (1995). Self-reported physical aggression among young men. *Aggressive Behavior*, 21(5), 325–342. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2337\(1995\)21:5<325::AID-AB2480210503>3.0.CO;2-R](https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2337(1995)21:5<325::AID-AB2480210503>3.0.CO;2-R)
  38. Arlt, V. (2007). Changing constructions of masculinity in Ghana, Making Men in Ghana. By Stephan F. Miescher. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2005 [Review]. *The Journal of African History*, 48(1), 159–161. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021853707002630>
  39. Arseneault, J. (2013). Queer desire and the men of the nation: Reading race, masculinity, and South African national identity in John Greyson's Proteus. *Safundi*, 14(1), 37–58. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17533171.2012.760829>
  40. Ashamole, D. C. (2019). Extractive industry and the politics of manhood in Nigeria's Niger Delta: A masculinity perspective of gender implication of resource extractivism. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 14(4), 255–270. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2019.1663988>
  41. Ashford, H. R. (2020). Modern motherhood, masculinity, and family planning in Ghana, 1960–75. *Journal of West African History*, 6(2), 61–91. <https://doi.org/10.14321/jwestafrihist.6.2.0061>
  42. Atobrah, D., & Adomako Ampofo, A. (2016). Expressions of masculinity and femininity in husbands' care of wives with cancer in Accra. *African Studies Review*, 59(1), 175–197. <https://doi.org/10.1017/asr.2016.2>
  43. Atobrah, D., & Awedoba, A. K. (2017). Men play, women break the town: Gender and intergenerational asymmetry in sexual and reproductive worldview among the Ga of Ghana. *Sexuality & Culture*, 21(3), 860–881. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12119-017-9426-x>.
-



44. Atwood, K. A., Kennedy, S. B., Barbu, E. M., Nagbe, W., Seekey, W., Sirleaf, P., Perry, O., Martin, R. B., & Sosu, F. (2011). Transactional sex among youths in post-conflict Liberia. *Journal of Health, Population, and Nutrition*, 29(2), 113–122.
  45. Ayodabo, S. J., & Amaefula, R. C. (2021). Continuity and discontinuity: Masculinity and power blocs in African cinema. *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10509208.2021.1876482>
  46. Baaz, M. E., & Stern, M. (2009). Why do soldiers rape? Masculinity, violence, and sexuality in the armed forces in the Congo (DRC). *International Studies Quarterly*, 53(2), 495–518. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2478.2009.00543.x>
  47. Bacha, A., & Kuto, L. (2019). Women and men in Arsi Oromo proverbs: An implication for gender equality. *Kafaah: Journal of Gender Studies*, 9(1), 74–86.
  48. Bailey, R. C., Moses, S., Parker, C. B., Agot, K., Maclean, I., Krieger, J. N., Williams C., Campbell, R. T., & Ndinya-Achola, J. O. (2007). Male circumcision for HIV prevention in young men in Kisumu, Kenya: A randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 369(9562), 643656. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(07\)60312-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(07)60312-2)
  49. Bamidele, O., McGarvey, H., Lagan, B. M., Ali, N., Chinegwundoh M. B. E, F., Parahoo, K., & McCaughan, E. (2018). Life after prostate cancer: A systematic literature review and thematic synthesis of the post-treatment experiences of Black African and Black Caribbean men. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 27(1), e12784. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1111/ecc.12784>
  50. Bamidele, O., McGarvey, H., Lagan, B. M., Parahoo, K., Chinegwundoh M. B. E. F., & McCaughan, E. (2019). "Man in the driving seat": A grounded theory study of the psychosocial experiences of Black African and Black Caribbean men treated for prostate cancer and their partners. *Psycho-oncology*, 28(8), 1712–1720. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1002/pon.5150>
-

51. Bank, L. J., & Bank, A. (2013). Untangling the Lion's Tale: Violent masculinity and the ethics of biography in the 'curious' case of the apartheid-era policeman Donald Card. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 39(1), 7–30.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070.2013.768792>
52. Bantjes, J., & Nieuwoudt, J. (2014). Masculinity and mayhem: The performance of gender in a South African boys' school. *Men and Masculinities*, 17(4), 376–395.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X14539964>
53. Bantjes, J., Kagee, A., & Meissner, B. (2017). Young men in post-apartheid South Africa talk about masculinity and suicide prevention. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(2), 233–245.
54. Baral, A. (2016). Beyond unrest: Changing masculinities and moral becoming in an African urban market. *Etnofoor*, 28(2), 33–53. [www.jstor.org/stable/44013445](http://www.jstor.org/stable/44013445)
55. Barasa, M. N., & Opande, I. N. (2017). The use of animal metaphors in the representation of women in Bukusu and Gusii proverbs in Kenya. *Africology: The Journal of Pan African Studies*, 10(2), 82–108.  
<http://41.89.196.16:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/312/The%20use%20of%20animal%20Metaphors.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
56. Barrett, K. L., Casey, J., Rodway, F., & Cislighi, B. (2020). Adolescent boys and girls learning, reproducing, and resisting gender norms in Colombia and Uganda: A qualitative comparative study. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 23(2), 1–17.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2019.1703040>
57. Becker, F. (2016). Patriarchal masculinity in recent Swahili-language Muslim sermons. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2-3), 158–186.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12340080>
58. Bellagamba, A. (2013). My elderly friends of The Gambia: Masculinity and social presence in the later part of life. *Cahiers D'études Africaines*, 53(209-210), 345–366. <https://doi.org/10.4000/etudesafricaines.17353>
59. Bernstein, C., & Volpe, S. (2016). The implications of sex role identity and psychological capital for organisations: A South African study. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology*, 42(1), 1–12. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC196439>
- .....

60. Besnier, N., Guinness, D., Hann, M., & Kovač, U. (2018). Rethinking masculinity in the neoliberal order: Cameroonian footballers, Fijian rugby players, and Senegalese wrestlers. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 60(4), 839–872. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0010417518000312>
61. Beyrer, C., Trapence, G., Motimedi, F., Umar, E., Iiping, S., Dausab, F., & Baral, S. (2010). Bisexual concurrency, bisexual partnerships, and HIV among Southern African men who have sex with men. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 86(4), 323–327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/sti.2009.040162>
62. Bezuidenhout, A., & Buhlungu, S. (2011). From compounded to fragmented labour: Mineworkers and the demise of compounds in South Africa. *Antipode*, 43(2), 237–263. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8330.2010.00758.x>
63. Bhana, D. (2009). “Boys will be boys”: What do early childhood teachers have to do with it? *Educational Review*, 61(3), 327–339. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131910903045963>
64. Bhana, D. (2012). “Girls are not free”: In and out of the South African school. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 32(2), 352–358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2011.06.002>
65. Bhana, D. (2016). Virginity and virtue: African masculinities and femininities in the making of teenage sexual cultures. *Sexualities*, 19(4), 465–481. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1363460715613298>
66. Bhana, D., & Anderson, B. (2013). Gender, relationship dynamics and South African girls' vulnerability to sexual risk. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 12(1), 25–31. <https://doi.org/10.2989/16085906.2013.815408>
67. Bhana, D., & Mayeza, E. S. (2016). We don't play with gays, they're not real boys...they can't fight: Hegemonic masculinity and (homophobic) violence in the primary years of schooling. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 51, 36–42. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2016.08.002>
-

68. Bhana, D., & Mayeza, E. S. (2019). 'Cheese boys' resisting and negotiating violent hegemonic masculinity in primary school. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 14(1), 3–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2018.1494402>
  69. Bhana, D., & Moosa, S. (2016). Failing to attract males in foundation phase teaching: An issue of masculinities. *Gender & Education*, 28(1), 1–19. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09540253.2015.1105934>
  70. Bhana, D., & Nkani, N. (2014). When African teenagers become fathers: Culture, materiality and masculinity. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 16(4), 337–350. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.887780>
  71. Bhana, D., & Pattman, R. (2009). Researching South African youth, gender and sexuality within the context of HIV/AIDS. *Development*, 52(1), 68–74. <https://doi.org/10.1057/dev.2008.75>
  72. Bhana, D., & Pillay, N. (2011). Beyond passivity: Constructions of femininities in a single-sex South African school. *Educational Review*, 63(1), 65–78. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131911.2010.508557>
  73. Bhana, D., & Anderson, B. (2013). Desire and constraint in the construction of South African teenage women's sexualities. *Sexualities*, 16(5-6), 548–564. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1363460713487366>
  74. Bhana, D., Clowes, L., Morrell, R., & Shefer, T. (2008). Pregnant girls and young parents in South African schools. *Agenda*, 22(76), 78–90. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2008.9674935>
  75. Bhana, D., de Lange, N., & Mitchell, C. (2009). Male teachers talk about gender violence: "Zulu men demand respect". *Educational Review*, 61(1), 49–62. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131910802684771>
  76. Bhana, D., Morrell, R., Hearn, J., & Moletsane, R. (2007). Power and identity: An introduction to sexualities in Southern Africa. *Sexualities*, 10(2), 131–139. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1363460707075794>
-

77. Bhatasara, S., Chevo, T., & Changadeya, T. (2013). An exploratory study of male adolescent sexuality in Zimbabwe: The case of adolescents in Kuwadzana extension, Harare. *Journal of Anthropology*, 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/298670>
78. Binder, S. (2017). Female killers and gender politics in contemporary South African crime fiction: Conversations with crime writers Jassy Mackenzie, Angela Makholwa, and Mike Nicol. *The Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, 52(2), 263–280. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0021989415619466>
79. Biney, A. (2013). Decolonial turns and development discourse in Africa: On masculinity and Pan-Africanism. *Africanus*, 43(2), 78–92. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC142696>
80. Birch, A. (2016). Roy Campbell and the cowboy-dandies. *English in Africa*, 43(1), 31–56. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC190704>
81. Biwul, J. K. T. (2016). What is he doing at the gate? Understanding Proverbs 31:23 and its implications for responsible manhood in the context of African societies. *Old Testament Essays*, 29(1), 33–60.
82. Blackbeard, D., & Lindegger, G. (2015). The value of participatory visual methods in young masculinity research. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 165, 85–93. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877042814067470>
83. Block, E. (2016). Reconsidering the orphan problem: The emergence of male caregivers in Lesotho. *AIDS Care*, 28(4), 30–40. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2016.1195480>
84. Bolt, M. (2010). Camaraderie and its discontents: Class consciousness, ethnicity and divergent masculinities among Zimbabwean migrant farmworkers in South Africa. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 36(2), 377–393. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070.2010.485790>
85. Boonzaier, F. A. (2014). Methodological disruptions: Interviewing domestically violent men across a ‘gender divide’. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 9(4), 232–248. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2014.974868>
-

86. Bosak, J., Eagly, A., Diekman, A., & Sczesny, S. (2018). Women and men of the past, present, and future: Evidence of dynamic gender stereotypes in Ghana. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 49(1), 115–129.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0022022117738750>
87. Boswell, B. (2013). Black revolutionary masculinity in Miriam Tlali's *Amandla*: Lessons for contemporary South Africa. *Agenda*, 27(1), 32–39.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.778620>
88. Both, R. (2016). A matter of sexual confidence: Young men's non-prescription use of Viagra in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 18(5), 495–508.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1101489>
89. Boutkhil, S. (2016). In their front yard: Deconstructing masculinities in Bahaa Trabelsi's novels. *Journal of North African Studies*, 21(1), 81–89. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13629387.2015.1084772>
90. Boutouba, J. (2014). The Moudawana syndrome: Gender trouble in contemporary Morocco. *Research in African Literatures*, 45(1), 24–38.  
<https://doi.org/10.2979/reseafritelite.45.1.24>
91. Brankamp, H. (2015). Hegemonic masculinity, victimhood and male bodies as a battlefield in Eastern DR Congo. *Student Journal of International Relations*, 2(1), 5–28.
92. Braun, Y. A. (2010). Gender, development, and sex work in Lesotho. *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 29(1), 78–96.  
<https://doi.org/10.1108/02610151011019228>
93. Breckenridge, K. (1998). The allure of violence: Men, race and masculinity on the South African goldmines, 1900- 1950. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 24(4), 669–693. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057079808708596>
94. Bredenkamp, I., & Wessels, A. (2016). Suid-Afrikaanse kapelaansvroue en die Grensoorlog (1966-1989):'n Gevallestudie van denominale pastorale versorging. *The Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa*, 12(1), 1–11.
-

95. Bridger, E. (2018). Soweto's female comrades: Gender, youth and violence in South Africa's township uprisings, 1984-1990. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 44(4), 559–574. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/03057070.2018.1462591>
  96. Bridges, T. (2018). Book Review: AIDS and masculinity in the African City: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood. *American Journal of Sociology*, 123(6), 1841–1843. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1086/696951>
  97. Brisley, L. (2016). French studies: African and Maghreb literature. *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 76, 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.5699/yearworkmodlang.76.2014.0099>
  98. Broodryk, C. (2013). The cinema of Willie Esterhuizen: The quest for sex and hegemonic masculinity. *Image & Text: A Journal for Design*, 22(1), 6–26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/40012>
  99. Broqua, C., & Doquet, A. (2013). Considering masculinity in Africa and beyond. *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 209-210, 9–41. <https://doi.org/10.4000/etudesafriaines.17229>
  100. Brown, A. (2016). School-based gender-related violence in Namibia: Causes and manifestations. *Commonwealth Youth and Development*, 14(1), 54–64.
  101. Brown, C. (2006). Race and the construction of working-class masculinity in the Nigerian coal industry: The initial phase, 1914–1930. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 69(1), 35–56. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0147547906000032>
  102. Brown, G. (2014). Masculinities, militarisation and the End Conscription Campaign: War resistance in apartheid South Africa. *African Affairs*, 122(448), 515–516. <https://doi.org/10.1093/afraf/adt031>
  103. Brown, J., Sorrell, J., & Raffaelli, M. (2005). An exploratory study of constructions of masculinity, sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Namibia, Southern Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(6), 585–598. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050500250198>
-

104. Bryson, D. (2008). The submitted body: Discursive and masochistic transformation of masculinity in Simon Njami's 'African Gigolo'. *Research in African Literatures*, 39(4), 83–104. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/30135305>
  105. Bryson, D. (2014). Play the man: Parody, sex, and masculinity in Sami Tchak's Place des fêtes. *The French Review*, 88(2), 61–72. <https://doi.org/10.1353/tfr.2014.0004>
  106. Buiten, D., & Naidoo, K. (2016). Framing the problem of rape in South Africa: Gender, race, class and state histories. *Current Sociology*, 64(4), 535–550. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0011392116638844>
  107. Bulut, M. Y. (2021). The immature masculinity in the novels of Cihan Aktaş and Leila Aboulela. *Monograf*, 15, 75–93.
  108. Burchardt, M. (2018). Masculinity, sexual citizenship and religion in post-apartheid South Africa: A field-theoretical approach. *Citizenship Studies*, 22(6), 569–585. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13621025.2018.1494902>
  109. Burchardt, M. (2018). Saved from hegemonic masculinity? Charismatic Christianity and men's responsabilization in South Africa. *Current Sociology*, 66(1), 110–127. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0011392117702429>
  110. Burns, C. (1998). 'A man is a clumsy thing who does not know how to handle a sick person': Aspects of the history of masculinity and race in the shaping of male nursing in South Africa, 1900–1950. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 24(4), 695–717. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057079808708597>
  111. Callaci, E. (2017). Street textuality: Socialism, masculinity, and urban belonging in Tanzania's Pulp Fiction Publishing industry, 1975-1985. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 59(1), 183–210. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0010417516000578>
  112. Callands, T. A., Gilliam, S. M., Sileo, K. M., Taylor, E. N., Hunter-Jones, J. J., & Hansen, N. B. (2021). Examining the influence of trauma exposure on HIV sexual risk between men and women in post-conflict Liberia. *AIDS and Behavior*, 25(4), 1159–1170. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-03088-6>
  113. Campbell, B. C., Pope, H. G., & Filiault, S. (2005). Body image among Ariaal men from northern Kenya. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 36(3), 371–379. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0022022104273657>
-



114. Campbell, C. (1997). Migrancy, masculine identities and AIDS: The psychosocial context of HIV transmission on the South African gold mines. *Social Science & Medicine*, 45(2), 273–281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536\(96\)00343-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(96)00343-7)
115. Capurchande, R., Coene, G., Schockaert, I., Macia, M., & Meulemans, H. (2016). “It is challenging... oh, nobody likes it!”: A qualitative study exploring Mozambican adolescents and young adults’ experiences with contraception. *BMC Women's Health*, 16(1), 48.
116. Carlson, K., & Randell, S. (2013). Gender and development: Working with men for gender equality in Rwanda. *Agenda*, 27(1), 114–125. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.796075>
117. Carter, M. W., Kraft, J. M., Koppenhaver, T., Galavotti, C., Roels, T. H., Kilmarx, P. H., & Fidzani, B. (2007). “A bull cannot be contained in a single kraal”: Concurrent sexual partnerships in Botswana. *AIDS and Behavior*, 11(6), 822–830. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-006-9203-6>
118. Cerchiaro, F. (2016). Between recognition and betrayal. The migrant man in the mixed couple: The management of masculinity(ies). *Masculinities: A Journal of Identity and Culture*, 5, 53–78. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/mjic/issue/23046/246345>
119. Chadwick, R., & Foster, D. (2007). In transition but never undone? Contesting masculinity. *Psychology in Society*, 35, 27–37. [https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35\\_article05\\_Chadwick\\_Foster.pdf](https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35_article05_Chadwick_Foster.pdf)
120. Chaka, L. (2016). Land, botho and identity in Thomas Mofolo’s novels. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 53(2), 63–86. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC194228>
121. Chege, F. (2006). Teachers’ gendered identities, pedagogy and HIV/AIDS education in African settings within the ESAR. *Journal of Education*, 38, 25–44. [https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA0259479X\\_54](https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA0259479X_54)
-

122. Chigbu, U. E. (2019). Masculinity, men and patriarchal issues aside: How do women's actions impede women's access to land? Matters arising from a peri-rural community in Nigeria. *Land Use Policy*, *81*, 39–48.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.10.033>
123. Chikovore, J., & Naidoo, D. (2016). Risk from the frontlines of a hidden epidemic sexuality, masculinities and social pressures among men who have sex with men in South Africa: An overview. *Gender and Behaviour*, *14*(3), 7609–7623.  
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-64df5a7f5>
124. Chikovore, J., Gillespie, N., McGrath, N., Orne-Gliemann, J., Zuma, T., & ANRS 12249 TasP Study Group. (2016). Men, masculinity, and engagement with treatment as prevention in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *AIDS Care*, *28*(3), 74–82. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2016.1178953>
125. Chikovore, J., Hart, G., Kumwenda, M., Chipungu, G. A., & Corbett, L. (2015). 'For a mere cough, men must just chew Conjex, gain strength, and continue working': The provider construction and tuberculosis care-seeking implications in Blantyre, Malawi. *Global Health Action*, *8*(1), 26292.  
<https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v8.26292>
126. Chikovore, J., Hart, G., Kumwenda, M., Chipungu, G. A., Desmond, N., & Corbett, L. (2014). Control, struggle, and emergent masculinities: A qualitative study of men's care-seeking determinants for chronic cough and tuberculosis symptoms in Blantyre, Malawi. *BMC Public Health*, *14*(1), 1053.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-1053>
127. Chikovore, J., Hart, G., Kumwenda, M., Chipungu, G., Desmond, N., & Corbett, E. L. (2017). TB and HIV stigma compounded by threatened masculinity: Implications for TB health-care seeking in Malawi. *The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, *21*(11), S26–S33.  
<https://doi.org/10.5588/ijtld.16.0925>
-

128. Chikovore, J., Lindmark, G., Nystrom, L., Mbizvo, M. T., & Ahlberg, B. M. (2002). The hide-and-seek game: Men's perspectives on abortion and contraceptive use within marriage in a rural community in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 34(3), 317–332. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021932002003176>
129. Chikovore, J., Nystrom, L., Lindmark, G., & Ahlberg, B. M. (2003). Denial and violence: Paradoxes in men's perspectives to premarital sex and pregnancy in Rural Zimbabwe. *African Sociological Review/Revue Africaine de Sociologie*, 7(1), 53–72.
130. Chikovore, J., Pai, M., Horton, K. C., Daftary, A., Kumwenda, M. K., Hart, G., & Corbett, E. L. (2020). Missing men with tuberculosis: The need to address structural influences and implement targeted and multidimensional interventions. *BMJ Global Health*, 5(5), e002255.
131. Chisiza, Z. (2017). Participatory Theatre as a practice as research tool for engaging with young men to interrogate masculinity and HIV in Malawi. *PARtake: The Journal of Performance as Research*, 1(2). <https://doi.org/10.33011/partake.v1i2.377>
132. Chisiza, Z. (2019). Using theatre for development to engage boys in examining masculinity and HIV in two Malawi schools. *Journal of Applied Arts & Health*, 10(1), 87–98. [https://doi.org/10.1386/jaah.10.1.87\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1386/jaah.10.1.87_1)
133. Chitando, E. (2007). A new man for a new era? Zimbabwean Pentecostalism, masculinities, and the HIV epidemic. *Missionalia: Southern African Journal of Mission Studies*, 35(3), 112–127. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC76025>
134. Chitando, E. (2013). 'Faithful men of a faithful God'? Masculinities in the Zimbabwe Assemblies of God Africa. *Exchange*, 42(1), 34–50. <https://doi.org/10.1163/1572543X-12341249>
135. Chitando, E., & Kilonzo, S. M. (2018). Towards a 'Proverbs 31 man?' Pentecostalism and the reconstruction of masculinities in Kenya. *African Journal of Gender and Religion*, 24(1), 60–78. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14426/ajgr.v24i1.41>
-

136. Chiweshe, M. (2014). One of the boys: Female fans' responses to the masculine and phallogocentric nature of football stadiums in Zimbabwe. *Critical African Studies*, 6(2-3), 211–222. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21681392.2014.940077>
137. Chiweshe, M. K., & Bhatasara, S. (2013). Ndezve Varume Izvi: Hegemonic masculinities and misogyny in popular music in Zimbabwe. *Africa Media Review*, 21(1), 151–170.
138. Chiweshe, M. K., Chakona, L., & Helliker, K. (2015). Patriarchy, women, land and livelihoods on AI farms in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 50(6), 716–731. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0021909614541083>
139. Clark, S. (2010). Extra-marital sexual partnerships and male friendships in rural Malawi. *Demographic Research*, 22, 1–28. <https://www.demographic-research.org/volumes/vol22/1/>
140. Clarke, Y. (2008). Security sector reform in Africa: A lost opportunity to deconstruct militarised masculinities? *Feminist Africa*, 10, 49–66. [https://www.peacewomen.org/sites/default/files/ssr\\_africassrdeconstructmilitarisedmasc\\_clarke\\_2008\\_0.pdf](https://www.peacewomen.org/sites/default/files/ssr_africassrdeconstructmilitarisedmasc_clarke_2008_0.pdf)
141. Clayton, A. (1979). The warrior tradition in Modern Africa. *African Affairs*, 78(310), 122–124. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.afraf.a097053>
142. Closson, K., Hatcher, A., Sikweyiya, Y., Washington, L., Mkhwanazi, S., Jewkes, R., Dunkle, K., & Gibbs, A. (2020). Gender role conflict and sexual health and relationship practices amongst young men living in urban informal settlements in South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 22(1), 31–47. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13691058.2019.1568578>
143. Clowes, L. (2008). Masculinity, matrimony and generation: Reconfiguring patriarchy in Drum 1951-1983. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 34(1) 179–192. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070701832965>
144. Clowes, L. (2013). The limits of discourse: Masculinity as vulnerability. *Agenda*, 27(1), 12–19. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.778621>
145. Clowes, L. (2015). Teaching masculinities in a South African classroom. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning*, 3(2), 23–39. <https://doi.org/10.14426/cristal.v3i2.49>
-

146. Clowes, L., Lazarus, S., & Ratele, K. (2010). Risk and protective factors to male interpersonal violence: Views of some male university students. *African Safety Promotion*, 8(1), 1–19.  
<https://repository.uwc.ac.za/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10566/170/ClowesRisk%26Protective2010.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
147. Clowes, L., Ratele, K., & Shefer, T. (2013). Who needs a father? South African men reflect on being fathered. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 22(3), 255–267.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09589236.2012.708823>
148. Cole, J. (2005). The Jaombilo of Tamatave (Madagascar), 1992-2004: Reflections on youth and globalization. *Journal of Social History*, 38(4), 891–914.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3790481>
149. Cole, S. M., Puskur, R., Rajaratnam, S., & Zulu, F. (2015). Exploring the intricate relationship between poverty, gender inequality and rural masculinity: A case study from an aquatic agricultural system in Zambia. *Culture, Society & Masculinities*, 7(2), 154–170.  
<https://digitalarchive.worldfishcenter.org/handle/20.500.12348/235>
150. Colvin, C. J., Robins, S., & Leavens, J. (2010). Grounding ‘responsibilisation talk’: Masculinities, citizenship and HIV in Cape Town, South Africa. *The Journal of Development Studies*, 46(7), 1179–1195.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00220388.2010.487093>
151. Connolly, P. (1995). Racism, masculine peer-group relations and the schooling of African/Caribbean infant boys. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 16(1), 75–92. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0142569950160105>
152. Conroy, A. A., Ruark, A., & Tan, J. Y. (2019). Re-conceptualising gender and power relations for sexual and reproductive health: Contrasting narratives of tradition, unity, and rights. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 22(1), 201–217.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2019.1666428>
-

153. Conroy, A. A. (2014). Marital infidelity and intimate partner violence in rural Malawi: A dyadic investigation. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 43(7), 1303–1314.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-014-0306-2>
154. Conway, D. (2001). Exploring South African masculinities. *Agenda*, 16(49), 101–103.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/4066503>
155. Conway, D. (2008). The masculine state in crisis: State response to war resistance in apartheid South Africa. *Men and Masculinities*, 10(4), 422–439.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X07306742>
156. Conway-Long, D. (2018). [Review] Femininity, masculinity, and sexuality in Morocco and Hollywood; The negated sex. *The Journal of North African Studies*, 23(3), 519–521. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13629387.2018.1435492>
157. Cooper, A. (2009). “Gevaarlike transitions”: Negotiating hegemonic masculinity and rites of passage amongst coloured boys awaiting trial on the Cape Flats. *Psychology in Society*, 37, 1–17. <http://www.scielo.org.za/pdf/pins/n37/n37a01.pdf>
158. Cooper, D., Mantell, J. E., Nywagi, N., Ciske, N., & Austin-Evelyn, K. (2016). Narrative methods and sociocultural linguistic approaches in facilitating in-depth understanding of HIV disclosure in a cohort of women and men in Cape Town, South Africa. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 4, 95. <https://doi.org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.3389/fpubh.2016.00095>
159. Cooper, S., Leon, N., Namadingo, H., Bobrow, K., & Farmer, A. J. (2018). “My wife’s mistrust. That’s the saddest part of being a diabetic”: A qualitative study of sexual well-being in men with Type 2 diabetes in sub-Saharan Africa. *PLoS ONE*, 13(9), 1–17. <https://doi.org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1371/journal.pone.0202413>
160. Crous, M. (2010). “A battle between lust and loathing”: The interplay between masculinity and femininity in Zakes Mda’s *The Madonna of Excelsior*. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 47(1), 79–94. <https://doi.org/10.4314/tvl.v47i1.50491>
161. Currier, A., & Cruz, J. M. (2020). The politics of pre-emption: Mobilisation against LGBT rights in Liberia. *Social Movement Studies*, 19(1), 82–96.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14742837.2017.1319265>
-

162. Cutts, T., Olivier, J., Lazarus, S., Taliep, N., Cochrane, J. R., Seedat, M., van Reenen, R., Hendricks, C., & Carelse, H. (2016). Community asset mapping for violence prevention: A comparison of views in Erijaville, South Africa and Memphis, USA. *African Safety Promotion: A Journal of Injury and Violence Prevention*, *14*(1), 1–25. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC199563>
163. Cuvelier, J. (2014). Work and masculinity in Katanga's artisanal mines. *Africa Spectrum*, *49*(2), 3–26. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F000203971404900201>
164. Cuvelier, J. (2017). Money, migration and masculinity among artisanal miners in Katanga (DR Congo). *Review of African Political Economy*, *44*(152), 204–219. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03056244.2016.1172061>
165. Dageid, W., Govender, K., & Gordon, S. F. (2012). Masculinity and HIV disclosure among heterosexual South African men: Implications for HIV/AIDS intervention. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *14*(8), 925–940. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2012.710337>
166. Dalrymple, L. (2006). Has it made a difference? Understanding and measuring the impact of applied theatre with young people in the South African context. *Research in Drama Education*, *11*(2), 201–218. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13569780600671070>
167. Daniels, J., Medina-Marino, A., Glockner, K., Grew, E., Ngcelwane, N., & Kipp, A. (2021). Masculinity, resources, and retention in care: South African men's behaviors and experiences while engaged in TB care and treatment. *Social Science & Medicine*, *270*, 113639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113639>
168. Daniels, N. M., & Chadwick, R. J. (2018). Doing homebirth like a man? Constructions of masculinity in South African men's narratives of homebirth. *Journal of Gender Studies*, *27*(6), 725–739. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09589236.2017.1301811>
-

169. Dankwa, S. O. (2011). "The one who first says I love you": Same-sex love and female masculinity in postcolonial Ghana. *Ghana Studies*, 14(1), 223–264.  
<https://muse.jhu.edu/article/745651>
170. Datta, K. (2004). A coming of age? Re-conceptualising gender and development in urban Botswana. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 30(2), 251–268.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/0305707042000215365>
171. Datta, K. (2007). "In the eyes of a child, a father is everything": Changing constructions of fatherhood in urban Botswana?. *Women's Studies International Forum*, 30(2), 97–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wsif.2007.01.005>
172. Davids, T., van Driel, F., & van Eerdewijk, A. (2011). Governmentalities and moral agents in the Local/Global nexus: Male premarital sexuality in Dakar, Senegal. *Globalizations*, 8(2), 197–211.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14747731.2010.493021>
173. Davies, N., & Eagle, G. (2007). "Nowadays they say ...": Adolescent peer counsellors' appreciation of changes in the construction of masculinity. *Psychology in Society*, 35, 53–72.  
[https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35\\_article07\\_Davies\\_Eagle.pdf](https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35_article07_Davies_Eagle.pdf)
174. de Jong, N. (2018). Displays of masculinity and rituals of display: Congolese immigration and xenophobia in Johannesburg. *Journal of Historical Sociology*, 31(2), 106–118. <https://doi.org/10.1111/johs.12155>
175. de Luna, K. M. (2017). Inventing bushcraft: Masculinity, technology, and environment in Central Africa, ca. 750–1250. *RCC Perspectives*, 4, 51–60.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/26241455>
176. Decoteau, C. L. (2013). The crisis of liberation: Masculinity, neoliberalism, and HIV/AIDS in postapartheid South Africa. *Men and Masculinities*, 16(2), 139–159. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X13488865>
177. Dee, H. (2019). 'I am a bad native': Masculinity and marriage in the biographies of Clements Kadalie. *African Studies*, 78(2), 183–204.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00020184.2019.1569429>
-



178. Delpont, A. (2016). ‘Stumbling on Civvy Street’: The re-adjustment of white South African war veterans to life in post-war society, 1918-1928. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies*, 44(1), 111–144.  
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-5a483abe4>
179. Demir, D. (2017). A walk through Hillbrow: Melancholic attachments, impeded movement and the search for a post-Apartheid image of masculinity in Kgebetli Moele's Room 207. *Scrutiny2: Issues in English Studies in Southern Africa*, 22(2), 3–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18125441.2017.1304439>
180. Dery I. (2019). "Give her a slap or two...she might change": Negotiating masculinities through intimate partner violence among rural Ghanaian men. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. Advance online publication. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0886260519869066>
181. Dery, I. (2019). “To be a man is not easy”: Everyday economic marginality and configurations of masculinity among rural Ghanaian youth. *Masculinidades y Cambio Social*, 8(2), 171–194.
182. Dery, I., & Akurugu, C. A. (2021). “‘Real men’ support their wives”: Reconstructing masculinity among men in rural northwestern Ghana. *Hypatia*, 36(1), 172–190.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/hyp.2020.46>
183. Dery, I., & Apusigah, A. A. (2021). ‘So kuoo kye be yi’: Disrupting constructions of masculinities among the Dagaaba of Northwestern Ghana. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 16(1), 6–22.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2020.1754014>
184. Dery, I., & Ganle, J. K. (2020). “Who knows, you may overpower him”: Narratives and experiences of masculinities among the Dagaaba youth of northwestern Ghana. *The Journal of Men’s Studies*, 28(1), 82–100.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1060826519846932>
185. Despres, A. (2021). The arrival of white women: Tourism and the reshaping of beach boys’ masculinity in Zanzibar. *Ethnography*. Advance online publication.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F14661381211002548>
-

186. Dewing, S., & Foster, D. (2007). Men's body related practices and meanings of masculinity. *Psychology in Society*, 35, 38–52.  
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/7320/2934fc9fbda837c01cd4f913878c539bd08f.pdf>
187. Di Nunzio, M. (2012). Youth gangs and street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia [Book review]. *Africa: The Journal of the International African Institute*, 82(4), 662–663. <https://muse.jhu.edu/article/490882>
188. Dialmy, A. (2004). Masculinity in Morocco. *Al-Raida Journal*, 21(104-105), 88–98.  
<https://doi.org/10.32380/alrj.v0i0.381>
189. DiCarlo, A. L., Mantell, J. E., Remien, R. H., Zerbe, A., Morris, D., Pitt, B., Abrams, E.J., & El-Sadr, W. M. (2014). 'Men usually say that HIV testing is for women': Gender dynamics and perceptions of HIV testing in Lesotho. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 16(8), 867–882. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.913812>
190. Dikuua, K. J. F. (2020). Fighting the Lion: Hegemonic Masculinities in Sam Nujoma's Autobiography. *Research in African Literatures*, 50(4), 21–34.  
<https://doi.org/10.2979/reseafrite.50.4.02>
191. Dlamini, N. (2018). Domesticity and masculinities in Zukiswa Wanner's 'The Madams and Behind Every Successful Man.' *Gender & Behaviour*, 16(2), 11393–11408.
192. Dodoo, F. N. A., & Tempenis, M. (2002). Gender, power, and reproduction: Rural-urban differences in the relationship between fertility goals and contraceptive use in Kenya. *Rural Sociology*, 67(1), 46–70. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1549-0831.2002.tb00093.x>
193. Donovan, S. (2012). Colonial pedigree: Class, masculinity, and history in the early Rhodesian novel. *Nordic Journal of English Studies*, 11(2), 57–79.
194. Doughtie, E. B., Chang, W. N. C., Alston, H. L., Wakefield, J. A., & Yom, B. L. (1976). Black-white differences on the Vocational Preference Inventory. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 8(1), 41–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8791\(76\)90031-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8791(76)90031-2)
-

195. Dovel, K., Dworkin, S. L., Cornell, M., Coates, T. J., & Yeatman, S. (2020). Gendered health institutions: Examining the organization of health services and men's use of HIV testing in Malawi. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, 23, e25517. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7319160/pdf/JIA2-23-e25517.pdf>
196. Doyal, L. (2009). Challenges in researching life with HIV/AIDS: An intersectional analysis of black African migrants in London. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 11(2), 173–188. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050802560336>
197. Doyal, L., Anderson, J., & Paparini, S. (2009). 'You are not yourself': Exploring masculinities among heterosexual African men living with HIV in London. *Social Science & Medicine*, 68, 1901–1907. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.02.032>
198. du Plessis, R. (2019). Madness, masturbation and masculinity in the casebooks of the Grahamstown Lunatic Asylum, 1890-1907. *Gender Questions*, 7(1), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.25159/2412-8457/4401>
199. Dube, S. (2016). Race silence: The oversignification of black men in “the crisis of/in masculinities” in post-apartheid South Africa. *Acta Academica*, 48(1), 72–90. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.18820/24150479/aa48i1.4>
200. Dube, S. (2016). Race, whiteness and transformation in the Promise Keepers America and the Mighty Men Conference: A comparative analysis. *HTS Theological Studies*, 72(1), 1–8.
201. Dube, Z. (2016). The African women theologians' contribution towards the discussion about alternative masculinities. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 37(2), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.4102/ve.v37i2.1577>
202. Dube, Z. (2018). Patriarchy reinvented? 'Spiritual parenting' within African Pentecostalism in Zimbabwe. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 39(1), 1–6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/ve.v39i1.1777>
-

203. Dumbaugh, M., Tawiah-Agyemang, C., Manu, A., ten Asbroek, G. H., Kirkwood, B., & Hill, Z. (2014). Perceptions of, attitudes towards and barriers to male involvement in newborn care in rural Ghana, West Africa: A qualitative analysis. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, *14*(1), 269–277. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2393-14-269>
204. Dunkle, L. K., Jewkes, R., Nduna, M., Jama, N., Levin, J., Sikweyiya, Y., & Koss, P. M. (2007). Transactional sex and economic exchange with partners among young South African men in the rural Eastern Cape. *Social Science & Medicine*, *65*(6), 1235–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2007.04.029>
205. Dunne, M. (2007). Gender, sexuality and schooling: Everyday life in junior secondary schools in Botswana and Ghana. *International Journal of Educational Development*, *27*(5), 499–511. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2006.10.009>
206. Dunton, C. (2004). Tatamkhulu Afrika: The testing of masculinity. *Research in African Literatures*, *35*(1), 148–161. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3821408>
207. Duriesmith, D. (2014). Is manhood a causal factor in the shifting nature of war? The case of Sierra Leone's Revolutionary United Front. *International Feminist Journal of Politics*, *16*(2), 236–254. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14616742.2013.773718>
208. Duriesmith, D., & Holmes, G. (2019). The masculine logic of DDR and SSR in the Rwanda Defence Force. *Security Dialogue*, *50*(4), 361–379. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0967010619850346>
209. Dworkin, S. L., Hatcher, A. M., Colvin, C., & Peacock, D. (2013). Impact of a gender-transformative HIV and antiviolenace program on gender ideologies and masculinities in two rural, South African communities. *Men and Masculinities*, *16*(2), 181–202. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X12469878>
210. Eagle, G., & Hayes, G. (2007). Editorial: Masculinity in transition. *Psychology in Society* *35*, 1–3. <http://www.scielo.org.za/pdf/pins/n36/01.pdf>
211. Ebere, C. (2011). Beating the masculinity game: Evidence from African traditional religion. *CrossCurrents*, *61*(4), 480–495. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24461905>
-

212. Ediomomo-Ubong, E. N. (2014). Drinking, violence against women and the reproduction of masculinity in Oron, Nigeria. *African Journal of Drug and Alcohol Studies*, 13(1), 55–68.
213. Edwards-Jauch, L. (2016). Gender-based violence and masculinity in Namibia: A structuralist framing of the debate. *Journal for Studies in Humanities & Social Sciences*, 5(1/2), 49–62.
214. Ejikeme, A. (2007). Book Reviews: Miescher, Stephan F. (2005). Making Men in Ghana. Bloomington: University of Indiana Press. *Men and Masculinities*, 10(2), 256–258. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X06294000>
215. El-Bushra, J., & Gardner, J. (2016). The impact of war on Somali men: Feminist analysis of masculinities and gender relations in a fragile context. *Gender & Development*, 24(3), 443–458. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13552074.2016.1233668>
216. Elisabeth, D., Patrick, M., Phillimon, N., Bawa, Y., Staffan, B., & Anna-Berit, R. A. (2003). "I am happy that God made me a boy": Zambian adolescent boys' perceptions about growing into manhood. *African Journal of Reproductive Health*, 7(1), 49–62. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3583345>
217. Elliott, K. Ž. (2019). [Review] Femininity, masculinity, and sexuality in Morocco and Hollywood: The negated sex. *Journal of Middle East Women's Studies*, 15(2), 216–218. <https://doi.org/10.1215/15525864-7490995>
218. Ennin, T. (2014). The making of Akan men: Confronting hegemonic masculinities in Ayi Kwei Armah's 'The Healers' and Ama Ata Aidoo's 'Anowa'. *Spectrum: A Journal on Black Men*, 2(2), 41–62. <https://doi.org/10.2979/spectrum.2.2.41>
219. Epprecht, M. (1998). The 'unsaying' of indigenous homosexualities in Zimbabwe: Mapping a blindspot in an African masculinity. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 24(4), 631–651. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057079808708594>
220. Epprecht, M. (2002). Male-male sexuality in Lesotho: Two conversations. *The Journal of Men's Studies*, 10(3), 373–389. <https://doi.org/10.3149%2Fjms.1003.373>
-

221. Epprecht, M. (2005). Black skin, ‘cowboy’ masculinity: A genealogy of homophobia in the African nationalist movement in Zimbabwe to 1983. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(3), 253–266. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050410001730243>
222. Epprecht, M. (2007). African masculinities: Men in Africa from the late nineteenth-century to the present. *Postcolonial Text*, 3(1), 1–6.
223. Epstein, D. (1998). Marked men: Whiteness and masculinity. *Agenda*, 14(37), 49–59. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4066174>
224. Erlank, N. (2003). Gender and masculinity in South African nationalist discourse, 1912-1950. *Feminist Studies*, 29(3), 653–671. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3178733>
225. Erlank, N. (2017). ‘Brought into manhood’: Christianity and male initiation in South Africa in the early 20th century. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43(2), 251–265.
226. Erlank, N. (2017). From main reef to Albertina Sisulu Road: The signposted heroine and the politics of memory. *The Public Historian*, 39(2), 31–50. <https://doi.org/10.1525/tph.2017.39.2.31>
227. Esacove, A. W. (2010). Love matches: Heteronormativity, modernity, and AIDS prevention in Malawi. *Gender & Society*, 24(1), 83–109. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0891243209354754>
228. Esuruku, R. S. (2011). Beyond masculinity: Gender, conflict and post-conflict reconstruction in northern Uganda. *Journal of Science and Sustainable Development*, 4(1), 25–40. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/jssd/article/view/89528>
229. Evans, M. (2018). Towards an emotional history of settler decolonisation: De Gaulle, political masculinity and the end of French Algeria 1958–1962. *Settler Colonial Studies*, 8(2), 213–243. <https://doi.org/10.1080/2201473X.2016.1273872>
230. Everitt-Penhale, B., & Ratele, K. (2015). Rethinking ‘traditional masculinity’ as constructed, multiple, and #hegemonic masculinity. *South African Review of Sociology*, 46(2), 4–22. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21528586.2015.1025826>
-

231. Falb, K. L., Annan, J., King, E., Hopkins, J., Kpebo, D., & Gupta, J. (2014). Gender norms, poverty and armed conflict in Côte D'Ivoire: Engaging men in women's social and economic empowerment programming. *Health Education Research, 29*(6), 1015–1027. <https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyu058>
232. Falkof, N. (2016). ENG/AFR: White masculinity in two contemporary South African films. *Critical Arts, 30*(1), 15–30.
233. Farber, L. (2017). Asserting Creative agencies through the sartorial: (Re)fashioning African and African diasporic masculinities. *Critical Arts, 31*(3), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02560046.2017.1383498>
234. Faria, C. (2013). Staging a new South Sudan in the USA: Men, masculinities and nationalist performance at a diasporic beauty pageant. *Gender, Place & Culture, 20*(1), 87–106. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2011.624591>
235. Fedele, V. (2016). The challenge of “protest” masculinities: How Arab riots have changed the representation of North-African masculinities in the public space. *Masculinities, 2016*(6), 30–54.
236. Ferim, V. (2016). The nexus between African traditional practices and homophobic violence towards lesbians in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. *Gender & Behaviour, 14*(2), 7410–7418.
237. Fernández-Cornejo, J. A., Britwum, A. O., Escot, L., Odoi, A., Palomo-Vadillo, M. T., Del Pozo-García, E., & Ayitey, D. A. (2019). Penalizing fathers who use family-friendly measures: A comparative study with university students from Ghana and Spain. *Social Science Research, 82*, 204–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssresearch.2019.04.006>
238. Ferrales, G., Nyseth Brehm, H., & McElrath, S. (2016). Gender-based violence against men and boys in Darfur: The gender-genocide nexus. *Gender & Society, 30*(4), 565–589. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0891243216636331>
-

239. Fesenmyer, L. (2018). Pentecostal pastorhood as calling and career: Migration, religion, and masculinity between Kenya and the United Kingdom. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 24(4), 749–766. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1111/1467-9655.12915>
240. Fiaveh, D. Y. (2020). Masculinity, male sexual virility, and use of aphrodisiacs in Ghana. *The Journal of Men's Studies*, 28(2), 165–182. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1060826519887510>
241. Fiaveh, D. Y., Izugbara, C. O., Okyerefo, M. P., Reysoo, F., & Fayorsey, C. K. (2015). Constructions of masculinity and femininity and sexual risk negotiation practices among women in urban Ghana. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 17(5), 650–662. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.989264>
242. Fido, E. (1978). A guest of honour: A feminine view of masculinity. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 17(1), 30–37. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449857808588500>
243. Fielding-Miller, R., Dunkle, K. L., Jama-Shai, N., Windle, M., Hadley, C., & Cooper, H. L. F. (2016). The feminine ideal and transactional sex: Navigating respectability and risk in Swaziland. *Social Science & Medicine*, 158, 24–33. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.04.005>
244. Finchilescu, G., & Dugard, J. (2018). Experiences of gender-based violence at a South African university: Prevalence and effect on rape myth acceptance. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. Advance online publication. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0886260518769352>
245. Fitzsimons, W. (2018). Warfare, competition, and the durability of ‘political smallness’ in nineteenth-century Busoga. *Journal of African History*, 59(1), 45–67. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0021853717000706>
246. Fleming, P. J., & Dworkin, S. L. (2016). The importance of masculinity and gender norms for understanding institutional responses to HIV testing and treatment strategies. *AIDS*, 30(1), 157–158. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4703363/>
-



247. Fleming, P. J., Barrington, C., Pearce, L. D., Lerebours, L., Donastorg, Y., & Brito, M. O. (2017). "I feel like more of a man": A mixed methods study of masculinity, sexual performance, and circumcision for HIV prevention. *The Journal of Sex Research*, 54(1), 42–54.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2015.1137539>
248. Fleming, P. J., Doshi, M., Harper, G. W., Otieno, F., & Bailey, R. C. (2020). Integration of voluntary male medical circumcision for HIV prevention into norms of masculinity: Findings from Kisumu, Kenya. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*. Advance online publication.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2020.1829057>
249. Fomunyam, N. B., & Ojong, V. B. (2016). Entrepreneurial activities as a fundamental handle for the re/construction of masculine identity among Senegalese men in South Africa. *Journal of Social Development in Africa*, 31(1), 27–53.
250. Fonchingong, C. C. (2008). Deconstructing masculinity in a 'female bastion': Ambiguities, contradictions and insights. *Journal of International Women's Studies*, 10(2), 161–174.
251. Fongang, D. (2014). Narrating fatherhood and masculinities in Senegal: The case of Naffissatou Diallo in A Dakar Childhood. *Spectrum: A Journal on Black Men*, 3(1), 25–48. <https://doi.org/10.2979/spectrum.3.1.25>
252. Frederick, D. A., Buchanan, G. M., Sadehgi-Azar, L., Peplau, L. A., Haselton, M. G., Berezovskaya, A., & Lipinski, R. E. (2007). Desiring the muscular ideal: Men's body satisfaction in the United States, Ukraine, and Ghana. *Psychology of Men & Masculinity*, 8(2), 103–117.
253. Friðriksdóttir, G. S. (2018). Soldiering as an obstacle to manhood? Masculinities and ex-combatants in Burundi. *Critical Military Studies*, 7(1), 61–78.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/23337486.2018.1494884>
254. Fuh, D., & Mookodi, G. (2004). Finding the 'missing' male in gender discourses in Botswana. *Pula: Botswana Journal of African Studies*, 18(1), 31–42.  
<http://ubrisa.ub.bw/jspui/retrieve/2853>
-

255. Gabaitse, R. M., Setume, S., Dube, M., Lefa, M., Kgalemang, M., Madigele, T., & Modie, T. (2018). Reproducing or creating a new male? Bridal showers in the urban space in Botswana. *African Journal of Gender and Religion*, 24(1).  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.14426/ajgr.v24i1.42>
256. Gaibazzi, P. (2016). Post-slavery refractions: Subjectivity and slave descent in a Gambian life story. *Africa*, 86(3), 405–424. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0001972016000310>
257. Ganle, J. K. (2016). Hegemonic masculinity, HIV/AIDS risk perception, and sexual behavior change among young people in Ghana. *Qualitative Health Research*, 26(6), 763–781. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1049732315573204>
258. Ganle, J. K., & Dery, I. (2015). ‘What men don’t know can hurt women’s health’: A qualitative study of the barriers to and opportunities for men’s involvement in maternal healthcare in Ghana. *Reproductive Health*, 12(1), 93–106.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12978-015-0083-y>
259. Gausman, J., Lloyd, D., Kallon, T., Subramanian, S. V., Langer, A., & Austin, S. B. (2019). Clustered risk: An ecological understanding of sexual activity among adolescent boys and girls in two urban slums in Monrovia, Liberia. *Social Science & Medicine*, 224, 106–115.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.02.010>
260. Gaylard, G. (2010). Fossicking in the house of love: Apartheid masculinity in the folly. *Current Writing: Text and Reception in Southern Africa*, 22(1), 59–71.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/1013929X.2010.9678334>
261. Gbasha, C. T. (2021). Book review: Desire work: Ex-gay and Pentecostal masculinity in South Africa. *African Studies Quarterly*, 20(2), 101–103.
262. Gbenle, G. O. (2018). Socio-religious issues in the debate on masculinity in Yorubaland, Nigeria. *KIU Journal of Humanities*, 3(3), 63–74.  
<http://www.ijhumas.com/ojs/index.php/kiuhums/article/view/389>
-

263. Geleta, D. (2018). Femininity, masculinity and family planning decision-making among married men and women in rural Ethiopia: A qualitative study. *Journal of African Studies and Development*, 10(9), 124–133. <https://doi.org/10.5897/JASD2018.0498>
264. Geleta, D., Birhanu, Z., Kaufman, M., & Temesgen, B. (2015). Gender norms and family planning decision-making among married men and women, rural Ethiopia: A qualitative study. *Science Journal of Public Health*, 3(2), 242–250. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.sjph.20150302.23>
265. Getui, M., & Richard, G. K. (2020). Masculinity and public space in the Greco-Roman period: Implications for Africa today. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 6(1), 27–39. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17570/stj.2020.v6n1.a02>
266. Gibbs, A., & Jobson, G. (2011). Narratives of masculinity in the *Daily Sun*: Implications for HIV risk and prevention. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 41(2), 173–186. <https://doi.org/10.1177/008124631104100206>
267. Gibbs, A., Crankshaw, T., Lewinsohn, R., Chirawu, P., & Willan, S. (2017). ‘I play with the baby so that people can see that I’m a man’: Young fathers’ involvement in the first 1 000 days of a child’s life in South Africa. *South African Review of Sociology*, 48(1), 67–84. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2016.1204244>
268. Gibbs, A., Dunkle, K., Mhlongo, S., Chirwa, E., Hatcher, A., Christofides, N. J., & Jewkes, R. (2020). Which men change in intimate partner violence prevention interventions? A trajectory analysis in Rwanda and South Africa. *BMJ Global Health*, 5(5), e002199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjgh-2019-002199>
269. Gibbs, A., Jewkes, R., & Sikweyiya, Y. (2018). “I tried to resist and avoid bad friends.” *Men and Masculinities*, 21(4), 501–520. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1097184X17696173>
-

270. Gibbs, A., Jewkes, R., Sikweyiya, Y., & Willan, S. (2015). Reconstructing masculinity? A qualitative evaluation of the Stepping Stones and Creating Futures interventions in urban informal settlements in South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 17(2), 208–222. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.966150>
271. Gibbs, A., Myrntinen, H., Washington, L., Sikweyiya, Y., & Jewkes, R. (2020). Constructing, reproducing and challenging masculinities in a participatory intervention in urban informal settlements in South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 22(5), 535–550. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13691058.2019.1614671>
272. Gibson, D. (2010). Constructions of masculinity, mental toughness and the inexpressibility of distress among a selected group of South African veterans of the ‘bush war’ in Namibia. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20(4), 613–621. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820419>
273. Giddings, C., & Hovorka, A. J. (2010). Place, ideological mobility and youth negotiations of gender identities in urban Botswana. *Gender, Place & Culture*, 17(2), 211–229. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09663691003600314>
274. Gilmer, B. (2017). Hedonists and husbands: Piracy narratives, gender demands, and local political economic realities in Somalia. *Third World Quarterly*, 38(6), 1366–1380. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01436597.2016.1229566>
275. Golomski, C. (2014). [Review] The war machines: Young men and violence in Sierra Leone and Liberia by Danny Hoffman. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2011. *Antropology of Work Review*, 35(1), 45–46.
276. Goodrich, A. (2016). Enacting and stabilising the nature of colonial history through hunting in the South African Highveld. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies*, 34(1), 22–39. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02589001.2016.1190518>
277. Gqola, P. D. (2009). The difficult task of normalizing freedom: Spectacular masculinities, Ndebele’s literary/cultural commentary and post-apartheid life. *English in Africa*, 36(1), 61–76. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC47975>
-

278. Graaff, K., & Heineken, L. (2017). Masculinities and gender-based violence in South Africa: A study of a masculinities-focused intervention programme. *Development Southern Africa*, 34(5), 622–634. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/0376835X.2017.1334537>
279. Grabska, K., & Fanjoy, M. (2015). “And when I become a man”: Translocal coping with precariousness and uncertainty among returnee men in South Sudan. *Social Analysis*, 59(1), 76–95. <https://doi.org/10.3167/sa.2015.590105>
280. Graham L. (2016). 'I am a mother': Young women's negotiation of femininity and risk in the transition to adulthood. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 18(3), 265–279. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13691058.2015.1084376>
281. Granqvist, R. J. (2006). Peter Pan in Nairobi: Masculinity's postcolonial city. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 15(3), 380–392.
282. Gray, P. B., Ellison, P. T., & Campbell, B. C. (2007). Testosterone and marriage among Ariaal men of northern Kenya. *Current Anthropology*, 48(5), 750–755. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/522061>
283. Gray, R. H., Kigozi, G., Serwadda, D., Makumbi, F., Watya, S., Nalugoda, F., Kiwanuka, N., Moulton, L. H., Chaudhary, M A., Chen, M. Z., Sewankambo, N. K., Wabwire-Mangen, F., Bacon, M. C., Williams, C., Opendi, P., Reynolds, S. J., Laeyendecker, O., Quinn, T., & Wawer, M. J. (2007). Male circumcision for HIV prevention in men in Rakai, Uganda: A randomised trial. *The Lancet*, 369(9562), 657–666. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(07\)60313-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(07)60313-4)
284. Grier, B. (2013). Youth gangs and street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia by Paula Heinonen [Book review]. *African Studies Review*, 56(3), 239–240. <https://muse.jhu.edu/article/528528>
285. Groes-Green, C. (2009). Hegemonic and subordinated masculinities: Class, violence and sexual performance among young Mozambican men. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 18(4), 286–304. <http://www.njas.helsinki.fi/pdf-files/voll8num4/groes-green.pdf>
-

286. Groes-Green, C. (2009). Safe sex pioneers: Class identity, peer education and emerging masculinities among youth in Mozambique. *Sexual Health*, 6(3), 233–240. <https://doi.org/10.1071/SH09021>
287. Groes-Green, C. (2012). Philogynous masculinities: Contextualizing alternative manhood in Mozambique. *Men and Masculinities*, 15(2), 91–111. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X11427021>
288. Groes-Green, C. (2013). “To put men in a bottle”: Eroticism, kinship, female power, and transactional sex in Maputo, Mozambique. *American Ethnologist*, 40(1), 102–117. <https://doi.org/10.1111/amet.12008>
289. Gumede, H. S. (2018). Molefe’s Ikhiwane Elihle (“All That Glitters Is Not Gold”): A counter-patriarchal reading. *Current Writing: Text and Reception in Southern Africa*, 30(1), 48–54. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1013929X.2018.1439864>
290. Gunda, M. R. (2013). Jesus Christ, homosexuality and masculinity in African Christianity: Reading Luke 10: 1-12. *Exchange*, 42(1), 16–33. <https://doi.org/10.1163/1572543X-12341248>
291. Gyasi, R., Buor, D., Adu-Gyamfi, S., Adjei, P. O.W., & Amoah, P. A. (2018). Sociocultural hegemony, gendered identity, and use of traditional and complementary medicine in Ghana. *Women & Health*, 58(5), 598–615. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/03630242.2017.1321608>
292. Hafez, S. (2012). No longer a bargain: Women, masculinity, and the Egyptian uprising. *American Ethnologist*, 39(1), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1548-1425.2011.01344.x>
293. Hafsaas-Tsakos, H. (2013). Edges of bronze and expressions of masculinity: The emergence of a warrior class at Kerma in Sudan. *Antiquity*, 87(335), 79–91. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00048638>
294. Hailonga, P. (2006). What is a 'man'? A study on masculinity and adolescence. *Sister Namibia*, 18(4), 8–10.
295. Halliday, A. (2016). The human/animal in contemporary South African photography. *Journal of African Cultural Studies*, 28(1), 44–60. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13696815.2015.1018148>
-

296. Hamber, B. (2010). Masculinity and transition: Crisis or confusion in South Africa? *Journal of Peacebuilding & Development*, 5(3), 75–88.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15423166.2010.121687238771>
297. Hamdi, N., Lachheb, M., & Anderson, E. (2017). Masculinity, homosexuality and sport in an Islamic state of increasing homophobia. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 26(6), 688–701. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09589236.2016.1155979>
298. Hamlall, V. (2018). Heterosexual relationships among young black men in the construction of masculinity at a South African university. *Social Dynamics*, 44(2), 306–321. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02533952.2018.1481686>
299. Harding, S. (1980). The norms of social inquiry and masculine experience. *Proceedings of the Biennial Meeting of the Philosophy of Science*, 2, 305–324.  
<https://doi.org/10.1086/psaprochbientp.1980.2.192596>
300. Harris, C. (2006). Doing development with men: Some reflections on a case study from Mali. *IDS Bulletin*, 37(6), 42–56.
301. Harris, C. (2016). Masculinities, new forms of religion, and the production of social order in Kaduna City, Nigeria. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2/3), 251–287.  
[www.jstor.org/stable/26358840](http://www.jstor.org/stable/26358840)
302. Harris, C. (2017). Some gender implications of the “civilising mission” of the Anglican Church for the Acholi peoples of Northern Uganda. *Religions*, 8(11), 245.  
<https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.3390/rel8110245>
303. Harrison, A., O'Sullivan, L. F., Hoffman, S., Dolezal, C., & Morrell, R. (2006). Gender role and relationship norms among young adults in South Africa: Measuring the context of masculinity and HIV risk. *Journal of Urban Health*, 83(4), 709–722.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-006-9077-y>
304. Hassim, S. (2009). Democracy's shadows: Sexual rights and gender politics in the rape trial of Jacob Zuma. *African Studies*, 68(1), 57–77.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00020180902827431>
-

305. Hatzold, K., Mavhu, W., Jasi, P., Chatora, K., Cowan, F. M., Taruberekera, N., Mugurungi, O., Ahanda, K., & Njeuhmeli, E. (2014). Barriers and motivators to voluntary medical male circumcision uptake among different age groups of men in Zimbabwe: Results from a mixed methods study. *PloS One*, *9*(5), e85051. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0085051>
306. Hearn, J., Ratele, K., & Shefer, T. (2015). Men, masculinities and young people: North-South dialogues. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, *10*(2), 79–85. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2015.1050857>
307. Heath, R., Hidrobo, M., & Roy, S. (2020). Cash transfers, polygamy, and intimate partner violence: Experimental evidence from Mali. *Journal of Development Economics*, *143*, 102410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdeveco.2019.102410>
308. Heinecken, L. (2017). Conceptualizing the tensions evoked by gender integration in the military. *Armed Forces & Society*, *43*(2), 202–220. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0095327X16670692>
309. Helman, R., & Ratele, K. (2016). Everyday (in)equality at home: Complex constructions of gender in South African families. *Global Health Action*, *9*(1), 1–13. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.3402/gha.v9.31122>
310. Helman, R., & Ratele, K. (2018). What is there to learn about violence and masculinity from a genderqueer man? *Global Health Action*, *11*(1), 1. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/16549716.2018.1458937>
311. Henderson N. J. (2018). 'Top, bottom, versatile': Narratives of sexual practices in gay relationships in the Cape Metropole, South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *20*(11), 1145–1156. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13691058.2017.1347715>
312. Hendricks, L., Swartz, S., & Bhana, A. (2010). Why young men in South Africa plan to become teenage fathers: Implications for the development of masculinities within contexts of poverty. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, *20*(4), 527–536. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820411>
-



313. Hendriks, T. (2017). A darker shade of white: Expat self-making in a Congolese rainforest enclave. *Africa*, 87(4), 683–701. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0001972017000316>
314. Henquinet, K. B. (2017). Book Review: AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood. *American Ethnologist*, 44(4), 713–714. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1111/amet.12581>
315. Henriët, B., & Lauro, A. (2018). Buffalo Bill in Central Africa. *Journal of African History*, 59(1), 161–163. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0021853718000233>
316. Hlongwane, G., & Mtshali, K. (2017). Mentoring, masculinity and reparation in Mqgqolozana’s ‘A Man Who is Not a Man’. *African Identities*, 15(1), 100–111.
317. Hodgkinson, D. (2013). The ‘hardcore’ student activist: The Zimbabwe National Students Union (ZINASU), state violence, and frustrated masculinity, 2000–2008. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 39(4), 863–883. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070.2013.858538>
318. Hollander, T. (2014). Men, masculinities, and the demise of a state: Examining masculinities in the context of economic, political, and social crisis in a small town in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Men and Masculinities*, 17(4), 417–439. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X14544906>
319. Hollup, O. (2014). The impact of gender, culture, and sexuality on Mauritian nursing: Nursing as a non-gendered occupational identity or masculine field? Qualitative study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 51(5), 752–760. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.09.013>
320. Horrell, G. (2005). Post-Apartheid disgrace: Guilty masculinities in white South African writing. *Literature Compass*, 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-4113.2005.00103.x>
-

321. Howard-Payne, L. (2016). Voluntary medical adult male circumcision for HIV prevention in South Africa: The tensions between medicalised modernity and traditional practices. *Psychology in Society*, 52, 19–43.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.17159/2309-8708/2016/n52a2>
322. Howard-Payne, L., & Bowman, B. (2017). “I am the man”: Meanings of masculinity in perceptions of voluntary medical adult male circumcision for HIV prevention in South Africa. *Psychology of Men & Masculinity*, 18(1), 70–77.  
<https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1037/men0000039>
323. Huisman, C. S. (2011). Once patriarchs and warriors: Masculinity and modernity in Karamoja, Uganda. *The Fletcher Journal of Human Security*, 26, 60–80.
324. Humphreys, S. (2013). ‘Doing identity’ in the Botswana classroom: Negotiating gendered institutional identities. *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education*, 34(5), 765–783. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01596306.2013.728369>
325. Hungbo, J. (2016). Masculinization of participation and the absence of female voices on phone-in radio shows in Ogun State Nigeria. *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7329–7335. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-59fa5f20a>
326. Hungwe, C. (2011). "Small houses": Disruptions or re-ordering sexuality in Zimbabwe?. *JENdA: A Journal of Culture and African Women Studies*, 19, 59–69. <http://www.africaknowledgeproject.org/index.php/jenda/article/view/636>
327. Hunter, M. (2005). Cultural politics and masculinities: Multiple-partners in historical perspective in KwaZulu-Natal. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(4), 389–403.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-4113.2005.00103.x>
328. Hussein, W. J. (2005). The social and ethno-cultural construction of masculinity and femininity in African proverbs. *African Study Monographs*, 26(2), 59–87.  
<https://doi.org/10.14989/68240>
329. Iboroma, I. E. (2016). Masculinity and female-bodied persons in Ayi Kwei Armah’s Two Thousand Seasons and Ousmane Sembène’s Les Bouts de Bois de Dieu. *African Research Review*, 10(3), 170–182.  
<https://www.ajol.info/index.php/afrev/article/view/137032>
-

330. Ijuo, U. S., Agha, N., Kenneth, N. C., & Udu, A. A. (2020). A critiquing of masculinity leadership syndrome in African organizations: A lens from kitchen to the palace of modern organizations. *Global Journal of Management and Business Research*, 20(3), 35–43.  
<https://www.journalofbusiness.org/index.php/GJMBR/article/view/3028>
331. Imma, Z. É. (2017). (Re)visualizing Black lesbian lives, (trans)masculinity, and township space in the documentary work of Zanele Muholi. *Journal of Lesbian Studies*, 21(2), 219–241.
332. Ingersoll, E. G. (1998). Reconstructing masculinity in the postcolonial world of Bessie Head. *ArIeL: A review of International English Literature*, 29(3).
333. Inhorn, M. C. (2002). Sexuality, masculinity, and infertility in Egypt: Potent troubles in the marital and medical encounters. *The Journal of Men's Studies*, 10(3), 343–359. <https://doi.org/10.3149%2Fjms.1003.343>
334. Inhorn, M. C. (2003). “The worms are weak”: Male infertility and patriarchal paradoxes in Egypt. *Men and Masculinities*, 5(3), 236–256.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X02238525>
335. Inhorn, M. C. (2004). Middle Eastern masculinities in the age of new reproductive technologies: Male infertility and stigma in Egypt and Lebanon. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 18(2), 162–182.  
<https://doi.org/10.1525/maq.2004.18.2.162>
336. Irangeneeye, A., & Gaparayi, G. (2020). Effect of boyhood construction on children roles in gender dynamics in Rwanda: 'A case study of Kimisagara sector.' *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 7(5), 72–80.  
<http://www.internationaljournalsrg.org/IJHSS/paper-details?Id=271>
337. Iyakaremye, I., Musabyimana, P., & Umutoni, J. (2019). Patriarchal family relationship under threat during forced migration. The case of Burundians in Mahama refugee camp, Rwanda. *Health Psychology Report*, 7(3), 229–241.
-

338. Izugbara, C. O. (2015). 'Life is not designed to be easy for men': Masculinity and poverty among urban marginalized Kenyan men. *Gender Issues*, 32(2), 121–137. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12147-015-9135-4>
339. Izugbara, C. O., & Egesa, C. P. (2020). Young men, poverty and aspirational masculinities in contemporary Nairobi, Kenya. *Gender, Place & Culture*, 12, 1682–1702. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2019.1693347>
340. Izugbara, C. O., & Undie, C. C. (2008). Masculinity scripts and the sexual vulnerability of male youth in Malawi. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, 20(4), 281–294. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19317610802412043>
341. Izugbara, C., Ochako, R., Egesa, C., & Tikkanen, R. (2013). Ethnicity, livelihoods, masculinity, and health among Luo men in the slums of Nairobi, Kenya. *Ethnicity & Health*, 18(5), 483–498.
342. Izugbara, C., Tikkanen, R., & Barron, K. (2014). Men, masculinity, and community development in Kenyan slums. *Community Development*, 45(1), 32–44. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15575330.2013.868816>
343. Izugbara, O. C. (2008). Masculinity scripts and abstinence-related beliefs of rural Nigerian male youth. *Journal of Sex Research*, 45(3), 262–276. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00224490802204472>
344. Jacob, W. C. (2004). Masculinity, modernity, and national identity in interwar Egypt. *Al-Raida Journal*, XXI(104-105), 23–37. <https://doi.org/10.32380/alrj.v0i0.372>
345. Jacob, W. C. (2010). Overcoming 'simply being': Straight sex, masculinity and physical culture in modern Egypt. *Gender & History*, 22(3), 658–676. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0424.2010.01608.x>
346. Jaji, R. (2009). Masculinity on unstable ground: Young refugee men in Nairobi, Kenya. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, 22(2), 177–194. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jrs/fep007>
347. Jakobsen, H. (2014). What's gendered about gender-based violence? An empirically grounded theoretical exploration from Tanzania. *Gender & Society*, 28(4), 537–561. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243214532311>
- .....

348. Janson, M. (2008). Renegotiating gender: Changing moral practice in the Tablighi Jama'at in the Gambia. *Journal for Islamic Studies*, 28, 9–36.  
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC48333>
349. Janson, M. (2016). Male wives and female husbands: Reconfiguring gender in the Tablighi Jama'at in the Gambia. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2-3), 187–218.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12340084>
350. Jasor, O. (2021). Transforming African masculinity: A transnational approach to gender justice in South Africa. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 46(2), 417–441. <https://doi.org/10.1086/710810>
351. Jennings, K. M. (2014). Service, sex, and security: Gendered peacekeeping economies in Liberia and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Security Dialogue*, 45(4), 313–330. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2F0967010614537330>
352. Jewkes, R., & Morrell, R. (2010). Gender and sexuality: Emerging perspectives from the heterosexual epidemic in South Africa and implications for HIV risk and prevention. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, 13(6).  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1758-2652-13-6>
353. Jewkes, R., Dunkle, K., Koss, M. P., Levin, J. B., Nduna, M., Jama, N., & Sikweyiya, Y. (2006). Rape perpetration by young, rural South African men: Prevalence, patterns and risk factors. *Social Science & Medicine*, 63(11), 2949–2961.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2006.07.027>
354. Jewkes, R., Dunkle, K., Nduna, M., Levin, J., Jama, N., Khuzwayo, N., Koss, M., Puren, A., & Duvvury, N. (2006). Factors associated with HIV sero-positivity in young, rural South African men. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 35(6), 1455–1460. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyl217>
355. Jewkes, R., Morrell, R., Hearn, J., Lundqvist, E., Blackbeard, D., Lindegger, G., Qualye, M., Sikweyiya, Y., & Gottzén, L. (2015). Hegemonic masculinity: Combining theory and practice in gender interventions. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 17(2), 112–127. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1085094>
-

356. Jewkes, R., Nduna, M., Jama. S., & Dunkle, K. (2012). Prospective study of rape perpetration by young South African men: Incidence & risk factors. *PLoS ONE*, 7(5): e38210. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0038210>
357. Jewkes, R., Sikweyiya, Y., Morrell, R., & Dunkle, K. (2011). The relationship between intimate partner violence, rape and HIV amongst South African Men: A cross-sectional study. *PLoS ONE*, 6(9): e24256. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0024256>
358. Johansen, R. E. B. (2017). Virility, pleasure and female genital mutilation/cutting: A qualitative study of perceptions and experiences of medicalized defibulation among Somali and Sudanese migrants in Norway. *Reproductive Health*, 14(1), 25.
359. Johnson, A. J., & Greene, Z. D. (2004). Female genital mutilation and constructions of masculinity in twentieth century Egypt. *Al-Raida Journal*, XXI(104-105), 52–63. <https://doi.org/10.32380/alrj.v0i0.375>
360. Jolly, É. (2013). Reviewed work: Beer, sociability and masculinity in South Africa. *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 53(209/210), 481–483. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24475038>
361. Jones, G. A. (2013). Book review: Youth gangs and street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia. *The European Journal of Development Research*, 25, 322–324. <https://doi.org/10.1057/ejdr.2013.4>
362. Joseph, L., & Lindegger, G. (2007). The construction of adolescent masculinity by visually impaired adolescents. *Psychology in Society*, 35, 73–90. [https://pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35\\_article08\\_Joseph\\_Lindegger.pdf](https://pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35_article08_Joseph_Lindegger.pdf)
363. Joshi, A. (2010). Multiple sexual partners: Perceptions of young men in Uganda. *Journal of Health Organization and Management*, 24(5), 520–527. <https://doi.org/10.1108/14777261011070547>
364. Kabaji, E. S. (2008). Masculinity and ritual violence: A study of bullfighting among the Kakamega Luyia, western Kenya. *Mila: A Journal of the Institute of African Studies*, 9, 33–46.
-

365. Kagaba, M. (2015). Threatened masculinities: Men's experiences of gender equality in rural Rwanda. *Masculinities—A Journal of Identity and Culture*, 3, 55–85.
366. Kageha, I. E., & Moyer, E. (2013). Putting sex on the table: Sex, sexuality and masculinity among HIV-positive men in Nairobi, Kenya. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 15(4), S567–S580. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2013.815367>
367. Kalabamu, F. (2006). Patriarchy and women's land rights in Botswana. *Land Use Policy*, 23(3), 237–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2004.11.001>
368. Kaler, A. (2003). "My girlfriends could fill a yanu-yanu bus": Rural Malawian men's claims about their own serostatus. *Demographic Research*, 1, 349–372. <https://www.demographic-research.org/special/1/11/>
369. Kallander, A. A. (2018). Miniskirts and “beatniks”: Gender roles, national development, and morals in 1960s Tunisia. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 50(2), 291–313.
370. Kaminer, D., & Dixon, J. (1995). The reproduction of masculinity: A discourse analysis of men's drinking talk. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 25(3), 168–174. <https://doi.org/10.1177/008124639502500305>
371. Kamoyo, J. M. (2018). Relationship between church based cultural programmes and male initiates' attitude towards responsible adulthood in Meru County, Kenya. *International Journal of Arts and Commerce*, 7(10), 1–9. <https://ijac.org.uk/images/frontImages/gallery/Vol.7No.10/1.1-9.pdf>
372. Kangaude, G. D. (2014). A sexual rights approach to addressing gender-based sexual violence among male prisoners in Malawi. *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 14(1), 1–23. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC153667>
373. Kaoma, K. (2016). “Friend and lover”: The erotics of female friendship in Christiansë’s Unconfessedand Ntshingila’s Shameless. *Research in African Literatures*, 47(2), 66–83. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2979/reseafritelite.47.2.05>
374. Katsi, M., & Daniel, M. (2015). Safe male circumcision in Botswana: Tension between traditional practices and biomedical marketing. *Global Public Health*, 10(5-6), 739–756. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1028424>
-

375. Kaunda, C. J. (2016). Reconstituting Ndembu traditional eco-masculinities: An African theodecolonial perspective. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 37(1), 1–7.  
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC196888>
376. Kerr, R. B., Chilanga, E., Nyantakyi-Frimpong, H., Luginaah, I., & Lupafya, E. (2016). Integrated agriculture programs to address malnutrition in northern Malawi. *BMC Public Health*, 16(1), 1197. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-016-3840-0>
377. Kesby, M. (1999). Locating and dislocating gender in rural Zimbabwe: The making of space and the texturing of bodies. *Gender, Place and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography*, 6(1), 27–47. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09663699925132>
378. Khalil, A. (2007). The myth of masculinity in the films of Merzak Allouache. *Journal of North African Studies*, 12(3), 329–345.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13629380701461444>
379. Khan, A. R. (2015). Constructions of masculinity and domestic violence against women: Perspectives from Ghana and Nepal. *Thai Journal of Public Administration*, 11(2), 101–135.
380. Khan, A. R., Ratele, K., & Arendse, N. (2020). Men, suicide, and Covid-19: Critical masculinity analyses and interventions. *Postdigital Science and Education*, 2(3), 651–656. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42438-020-00152-1>
381. Khan, K. (2010). Deconstructing masculinity myths in Zimbabwean African nationalism: AC Hodza's Shona Folk Tales in Ngano Dzechinyakare (1980). *IUP Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, 2(1), 51–63.
382. Khanakwa, P. (2018). Reinventing Imbalu and Forcible Circumcision: Gisu political identity and the fight for Mbale in late colonial Uganda. *Journal of African History*, 59(3), 357–379. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0021853718000798>
383. Khannous, T. (2018). Gender, violence and representation in three Algerian women's films. *Journal of North African Studies*, 23(1/2), 109–124. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13629387.2018.1400243>
-



384. Khau, M. (2007). 'But he is my husband! How can that be rape?': Exploring silences around date and marital rape in Lesotho. *Agenda*, 21(74), 58–66.
385. Khotso, P. (2019). The link between masculinity and HIV among the Basotho. *International Journal of Linguistics, Literature and Translation*, 2(3), 290307.
386. Kimani, E., & Kombo, K. (2010). Challenges facing nuclear families with absent fathers in Gatundu North District, Central Kenya. *The African Symposium*, 10(2), 11–25.
387. Kistnareddy, A. O. (2019). "Le pays, c'était comme la femme d'un autre": Reconceptualising West African migrant masculinity in Fatou Diome's 'Le Ventre de l'Atlantique' and 'Léonora Miano's Tels des astres éteints'. *Itinéraires. Littérature, Textes, Cultures*, 2019(1). <https://doi.org/10.4000/itineraires.6086>
388. Kleis, G. W., & Abdullahi, S. A. (1983). Masculine power and gender ambiguity in urban Hausa society. *African Urban Studies*, 16, 39–53.
389. Kleist, N. (2010). Negotiating respectable masculinity: Gender and recognition in the Somali diaspora. *African Diaspora*, 3(2), 185–206.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187254610X526913>
390. Klopp, J. (2001). "Women forget that men are the masters": Gender antagonism and socio-economic change in Kisii district, Kenya [Book review]. *Canadian Journal of African Studies*, 35(1), 224–226. <https://doi.org/10.2307/486381>
391. Knizek, B. L., Kinyanda, E., Owens, V., & Hjelmeland, H. (2011). Ugandan men's perceptions of what causes and what prevents suicide. *Journal of Men, Masculinities and Spirituality*, 5(1), 4–21.  
<https://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=728866917855369;res=IELHSS>
392. Kobia, J. M. (2009). Femininity and masculinity in English primary school textbooks in Kenya. *The International Journal of Language Society and Culture*, 28, 57–71.
-

393. Koenig-Visagie, L. H., & van Eeden, J. (2013). Gendered representations of fatherhood in contemporary South African church imagery from three Afrikaans corporate churches. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 34(1), 1–12.  
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC144557>
394. Komba, N. (2019). Macho, macho man: A toxic form of masculinity has infected politics in Tanzania. Democracy is on the line. *Index on Censorship*, 48(4), 45–47. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0306422019895725>
395. Koopman, A. (1979). Male and female names in Zulu. *African Studies*, 38(2), 153–166.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00020187908707539>
396. Kramer, S., & Ratele, K. (2012). Young black men’s risk to firearm homicide in night time Johannesburg, South Africa: A retrospective analysis based on the National Injury Mortality Surveillance System. *African Safety Promotion*, 10(1), 16–28. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC126519>
397. Krugu, J. K., Mevissen, F. E. F., Flore, K. A., & Ruiter, R. A. C. (2018). Girls cannot be trusted: Young men’s perspectives on contraceptive decision making and sexual relationships in Bolgatanga, Ghana. *European Journal of Contraception & Reproductive Health Care*, 23(2), 139–146. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13625187.2018.1458225>
398. Kucinkas, J., & van der Does, T. (2017). Gender ideals in turbulent times: An examination of insecurity, Islam, and Muslim men’s gender attitudes during the Arab Spring. *Comparative Sociology*, 16(3), 340–368.
399. Kululanga, L. I., Sundby, J., Malata, A., & Chirwa, E. (2012). Male involvement in maternity health care in Malawi. *African Journal of Reproductive Health*, 16(1), 145–157. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC120916>
400. Kumalo, S. H., & Gama, L. (2018). Interrogating conceptions of manhood, sexuality and cultural identity. *Image & Text*, (32), 1–19.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/72017>
401. Kurcz, M. (2019). Doing fatherhood in the middle Nile. Fatherhood, masculinity and change in rural northern Sudan. *Prace Etnograficzne*, 47(3), 127–142.
-

402. Kyomugasho, M. (2017). AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood [Review]. *Wagadu: A Journal of Transnational Women's and Gender Studies*, 18, 207–210.
403. Laband, J. (2017). African military history: A perspective. *Journal of African Military History*, 1(1-2), 24–40. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1163/24680966-00101003>
404. Lachenal, P. (2021). Fake martyrs and true heroes. Competitive narratives and hierarchized masculinities in post-revolutionary Tunisia. *Men and Masculinities*, 24(1), 144–162. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X19874093>
405. Lamont, M. (2018). Forced male circumcision and the politics of foreskin in Kenya. *African Studies*, 77(2), 293–311. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/00020184.2018.1452850>
406. Lane, T., Pettifor, A., Pascoe, S., Fiamma, A., & Rees, H. (2006). Heterosexual anal intercourse increases risk of HIV infection among young South African men. *Aids*, 20(1), 123–125. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.aids.0000198083.55078.02>
407. Langa, M. (2008). Using photo-narratives to explore the construction of young masculinities. *Psychology in Society*, 36, 6–23. <http://www.scielo.org.za/pdf/pins/n36/02.pdf>
408. Langa, M. (2010). Adolescent boys' talk about absent fathers. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20(4), 519–526. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820410>
409. Langa, M. (2010). Contested multiple voices of young masculinities amongst adolescent boys in Alexandra Township, South Africa. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, 22(1) 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.2989/17280583.2010.493654>
410. Langa, M. (2015). The value of using a psychodynamic theory in researching black masculinities of adolescent boys in Alexandra township, South Africa. *Men and Masculinities*, 19(3), 260–288. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X15586434>
-

411. Langa, M., & Eagle, G. (2008). The intractability of militarised masculinity: A case study of former self-defence unit members in the Kathorus area, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 38(1), 152–175. <https://doi.org/10.1177/008124630803800109>
412. Langa, M., & Kiguwa, P. (2013). Violent masculinities and service delivery protests in post-apartheid South Africa: A case study of two communities in Mpumalanga. *Agenda*, 27(1), 20–31. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.793897>
413. Langa, M., & Smith, N. (2012). Responsible teenage fatherhood in a South African historically disadvantaged community. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 22(2), 255–258. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2012.10820526>
414. Langa, M., Masuku, T., Bruce, D., & van der Merwe, H. (2016). Facilitating or hindering social cohesion? The impact of the Community Work Programme in selected South African townships. *South African Crime Quarterly*, 55, 41–48. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC188028>
415. Large, J. (1997). Disintegration conflicts and the restructuring of masculinity. *Gender & Development*, 5(2), 23–30. <https://doi.org/10.1080/741922354>
416. Lauwo, S. (2018). Challenging masculinity in CSR disclosures: Silencing of women’s voices in Tanzania’s mining industry. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 149(3), 689–706. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-016-3047-4>
417. Lavender, T., Wakasiaka, S., Chimwaza, A., Wood, R., Omoni, G., Mukhwana, R., McGowan, L., Chimala, E., Omari, J., & Edozien, L. (2019). A qualitative study of partner engagement in HIV testing in Malawi and Kenya. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 21(10), 1131–1145. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2018.1542509>
418. Lawrence, B. N. (2007). Making men in Ghana [Review]. *African Studies Review*, 50(1), 185–186. <https://doi.org/10.1353/arw.2005.0116>
419. Lazarus, S., Tonsing, S., Ratele, K., van Niekerk, A. (2011). Masculinity as a key risk and protective factor to male interpersonal violence: An exploratory and critical review. *African Safety Promotion*, 9(1), 23–50. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC93133>
-

420. Lazreg, M. (1990). Gender and politics in Algeria: Unraveling the religious paradigm. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 15(4), 755–780.
421. Lekalakala-Mokgele, E. (2016). Exploring gender perceptions of risk of HIV infection and related behaviour among elderly men and women of Ga-Rankuwa, Gauteng Province, South Africa. *SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects Of HIV/Aids*, 13(1), 88–95. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC195630>
422. Lemon, J. (1995). Masculinity in crisis? *Agenda*, 11(24), 61–71. [10.1080/10130950.1995.9675400](https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.1995.9675400)
423. Leopeng, B., & Langa, M. (2017). The fathers of Destiny: Representations of fatherhood in a popular South African magazine. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 27(5), 438–442. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/14330237.2017.1379221>
424. Leopold, M. (2009). Sex, violence and history in the lives of Idi Amin: Postcolonial masculinity as masquerade. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 45(3), 321–330. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449850903064971>
425. Letshwenyo-Maruatona, S. B., & Gabaitiri, L. (2018). Botswana men's perspective on partner communication about sexual and reproductive health issues. *Journal of Communication in Healthcare*, 11(2), 151–161. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17538068.2018.1467069>
426. Levine, D. N. (1966). The concept of masculinity in Ethiopian culture. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 12(1), 17–23. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F002076406601200102>
427. Levine, D. N. (2005). The masculinity ethic and the spirit of warriorhood in Ethiopian and Japanese cultures. *International Journal of Ethiopian Studies*, 2(1/2), 161–177. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27828860>
428. Lewis, M. (2012). Abject Afrikaner, iconoclast Trekker: Peter van Heerden's performance interventions within the Laagers of White Masculinity. *Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism*, 26(2), 7–30. <https://doi.org/10.1353/dtc.2012.0009>
-

429. Lilleston, P., Marcell, A. V., Nakyanjo, N., Leonard, L., & Wawer, M. J. (2013). “Circumcision makes them half men”: Concerns about loss of masculinity may deter acceptance of safe medical male circumcision. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 89(1), 72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/sextrans-2013-051184.0220>
430. Lindsay, L. A. (1998). ‘No need... to think of home’? Masculinity and domestic life on the Nigerian railway, c. 1940-61. *The Journal of African History*, 39(3), 439–466. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021853798007312>
431. Lipenga, J. K. (2014). Disability and masculinity in South African autosomatography. *African Journal of Disability*, 3(1), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.4102/ajod.v3i1.85>
432. Lipenga, K. J. (2018). Voicing marginality: Disability in Leila Aboulela’s ‘Lyrics Alley’. *Journal of African Cultural Studies*, 30(1), 93–104. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13696815.2015.1113127>
433. Lock Swarr, A. (2012). Paradoxes of butchness: Lesbian masculinities and sexual violence in contemporary South Africa. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 37(4), 961–986. <https://doi.org/10.1086/664476>
434. Long, E. L., Segalo, P. J., & Laidlaw, C. (2016). Windows of (in) equality: Gender reflections in Information Technology (IT). *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7345–7353. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-5a326b160>
435. Longhurst, R. (2000). Geography and gender: Masculinities, male identity and men. *Progress in Human Geography*, 24(3), 439–444. <https://doi.org/10.1191/030913200701540519>
436. Lugarinho, M. C. (2018). Para além do colonizado e do subalterno: Masculinidade num Poema de Francisco José Tenreiro. *Journal of Lusophone Studies*, 35–49.
437. Lukamika, K. M., Chebet, C. S., & Wanjala, S. F. (2019). Masculinity in the language used in praise poetry in the performance of the ritual of Shilembe and indigenous sport of Mayo among the Isukha community in Kenya. *International Journal of Information Research and Review*, 6(7), 6386–6393.
-

438. Lukhele, F. (2017). Jacket(ed) and suit(ably) coat(ed): Swazi masculine sartorial performances. *Critical Arts: A South-North Journal of Cultural & Media Studies*, 31(3), 106–122. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02560046.2017.1383493>
439. Lundy, B. D. (2018). Challenging adulthood: Changing initiation rites among the Balanta of Guinea-Bissau. *African Studies*, 77(4), 584–606. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00020184.2018.1496598>
440. Lusey, H. G., Christianson, M., Sebastian, M. S., & Edin, K. E. (2016). Church representatives' perspectives on masculinities in the context of HIV: The case of the Ecumenical HIV and AIDS Initiative in Africa. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 15(3), 273–281. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2016.1203341>
441. Lusey, H., San Sebastian, M., Christianson, M., Dahlgren, L., & Edin, K. E. (2014). Conflicting discourses of church youths on masculinity and sexuality in the context of HIV in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo. *SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, 11(1), 84–93. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/saharaj/article/view/108596>
442. Luthada, N. V., & Netshandama, V. O. (2019). An investigation into the trend of domestic violence on men: Re-visiting the Sepedi adage “Monna ke nku o llela teng”. *Gender and Behaviour*, 17(3). <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/gab/article/view/191230>
443. Luyt, R. (2003). Rhetorical representations of masculinities in South Africa: Moving towards a material-discursive understanding of men. *Journal of Community & Applied Social Psychology*, 13(1), 46–69. <https://doi.org/10.1002/casp.706>
444. Luyt, R. (2005). The Male Attitude Norms Inventory-II: A measure of masculinity ideology in South Africa. *Men and Masculinities*, 8(2), 208–229. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X04264631>
-

445. Luyt, R. (2012). Constructing hegemonic masculinities in South Africa: The discourse and rhetoric of heteronormativity. *Gender and Language*, 6(1), 47–77.  
<https://doi.org/10.1558/genl.v6i1.47>
446. Luyt, R. (2012). Representation of masculinities and race in South African television advertising: A content analysis. *Journal of Gender Studies*, 21(1), 35–60.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09589236.2012.639176>
447. Luyt, R., & Foster, D. (2001). Hegemonic masculine conceptualisation in gang culture. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 31(3), 1–11.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/008124630103100301>
448. Lwambo, D. (2013). ‘Before the war, I was a man’: Men and masculinities in the Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo. *Gender & Development*, 21(1), 47–66.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13552074.2013.769771>
449. Lynch, I., & Clayton, M. (2017). ‘We go to the bush to prove that we are also men’: Traditional circumcision and masculinity in the accounts of men who have sex with men in township communities in South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 19(3), 279–292. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1215527>
450. Lynch, I., Brouard, P. W., & Visser, M. J. (2010). Constructions of masculinity among a group of South African men living with HIV/AIDS: Reflections on resistance and change. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 12(1), 15–27.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050903082461>
451. MacHann, C., Shor, E., Epprecht, M., & Hecker, S. (2008). Book reviews: Men of Blood: Violence, Manliness and Criminal Justice in Victorian England, African Masculinities: Men in Africa from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Present, Working Construction: Why Working-Class Men Put Themselves — And the Labor Movement- in Harm’s Way. *The Journal of Men's Studies*, 15, 232–241.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/106082650701500201>
452. Macharia, K. (2009). Political masculinities and prison sexualities. *Wajibu*, 24(3), 6–9.  
[https://journals.co.za/doi/pdf/10.10520/AJA10169717\\_940](https://journals.co.za/doi/pdf/10.10520/AJA10169717_940)
-



453. Machisa, M., & Shamu, S. (2018). Mental ill health and factors associated with men's use of intimate partner violence in Zimbabwe. *BMC Public Health*, *18*(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5272-5>
454. Macia, M., Maharaj, P., & Gresh, A. (2011). Masculinity and male sexual behaviour in Mozambique. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *13*(10), 1181–1192. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2011.611537>
455. Macleod, C. (2007). The risk of phallocentrism in masculinities studies: How a revision of the concept of patriarchy may help. *Psychology in Society*, *35*(1), 4–14. [https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35\\_article03\\_Macleod.pdf](https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35_article03_Macleod.pdf)
456. MacPherson, E. E., Phiri, M., Sadalaki, J., Nyongopa, V., Desmond, N., Mwapasa, V., Lalloo, D.G., Seeley, J., & Theobald, S. (2020). Sex, power, marginalisation and HIV amongst young fishermen in Malawi: Exploring intersecting inequalities. *Social Science & Medicine*, *266*, 113429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.113429>
457. Mager, A. (2005). “One beer, one goal, one nation, one soul”: South African breweries, heritage, masculinity and nationalism (1960–1999). *Past & Present*, *188*(1), 163–194. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pastj/gti021>
458. Magodyo, T., Andipatin, M., & Jackson, K. (2017). The role of Xhosa traditional circumcision in constructing masculinity. *South African Journal of Psychology*, *47*(3), 344–355. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0081246316678176>
459. Mahali, A. (2016). Rites of passage: Separation, liminality and an initiation into being in Mamela Nyamza's Hatched. *South African Theatre Journal*, *29*(1-3), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10137548.2016.1217744>
460. Mahalik, R. J., Lagan, D. H., & Morrison, A. J. (2006). Health behaviors and masculinity in Kenyan and U.S. male college students. *Psychology of Men & Masculinity*, *7*(4), 191–202. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.7.4.191>
-

461. Maina, B. W., Sikweyiya, Y., Ferguson, L., & Kabiru, C. W. (2020). Conceptualisations of masculinity and sexual development among boys and young men in Korogocho slum in Kenya. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2020.1829058>
462. Maluleke, T. (2018). Of wounded killers and ‘failed men’: Broadening the quest for liberating African Masculinities. *African Journal of Gender and Religion*, 24(1), 33–59. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/69211>
463. Manamere, K. T. (2014). Majoni-joni–wayward criminals or a good catch?: Labour migrancy, masculinity and marriage in rural South Eastern Zimbabwe. *African Diaspora*, 7(1), 89–113. <https://doi.org/10.1163/18725465-00701005>
464. Manda-Taylor, L., Mwale, D., Phiri, T., Walsh, A., Matthews, A., Brugha, R., Mwapasa, V., & Byrne, E. (2017). Changing times? Gender roles and relationships in maternal, newborn and child health in Malawi. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12884-017-1523-1>
465. Mangezvo, P. L. (2013). Masculinism, gender and the homosexuality debate in the constitution making process of 2009-2013 in Zimbabwe. *Southern Peace Review Journal*, 2(2), 160–177.
466. Mankayi, N. (2008). Masculinity, sexuality and the body of male soldiers. *Psychology in Society*, (36), 24–44.
467. Mankayi, N. (2008). Morality and sexual rights: Construction of masculinity, femininity and sexuality among a group of South African soldiers. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 10(6), 625–634. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050801950884>
468. Mankayi, N. (2010). Male soldiers' constructions of masculinity, sexuality and sexual violence. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20(4), 591–599. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820417>
469. Mankayi, N. (2010). Race and masculinities in the South African Military. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies*, 38, 22–43. <https://doi.org/10.5787/38-2-88>
-

470. Mankayi, N., & Naidoo, A. V. (2011). Masculinity and sexual practices in the military: A South African study. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 10(1), 43–50. <https://doi.org/10.2989/16085906.2011.575547>
471. Mankayi, N., & Shefer, T. (2005). Masculinities, militarisation and unsafe sexual practices: A case study of a young man in the South African military. *Agenda*, 43, 66–78. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2005.9674570>
472. Mantell, J. E., Tocco, J. U., Osmand, T., Sandfort, T., & Lane, T. (2016). Switching on after nine: Black gay-identified men’s perceptions of sexual identities and partnerships in South African towns. *Global Public Health*, 11(7/8), 953–965. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/17441692.2016.1142592>
473. Maphanga, N. P., Morojele, P. J., & Motsa, N. D. (2018). Gender dynamics in children’s cross-sex relationships: A case from a South African Farm school. *Gender & Behaviour*, 16(3), 11854–11869.
474. Maphanga, N., & Morojele, P. J. (2016). Grade 4 children’s engagements in cross-sex relationships: A case from one South African Farm School. *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 6(1), 1–10. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-4c16c17f2>
475. Marais, B., & Stobie, C. (2018). Voices from the margins: Islam, queer identity, and female agency in Rayda Jacobs’s Confessions of a Gambler. *South African Journal of Philosophy*, 37(4), 515–526. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02580136.2018.1537043>
476. Martin, J. H., & van Wijk, C. H. (2021). The endorsement of traditional masculine ideology by South African navy men: A research report. *The Journal of Men’s Studies*, 29(1), 106–117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/80914>
477. Martin, J., & Govender, K. (2011). ‘Making muscle junkies’: Investigating traditional masculine ideology, body image discrepancy, and the pursuit of muscularity in adolescent males. *International Journal of Men’s Health*, 10(3), 220–239. [10.3149/jmh.1003.220](https://doi.org/10.3149/jmh.1003.220)
-

478. Mason, P. (2016). Contesting masculinities: Two border war memoirs. *English in Africa*, 43(2), 157–180. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.4314/eia.v43i2.7>
479. Mason, P. (2016). Masculinity against the grain in Damon Galgut’s ‘The beautiful screaming of pigs’, André Carl van Merwe’s ‘Moffie’ and Koos Prinsloo’s ‘Jonkmanskas’. *Scrutiny*2, 21(3), 73–93.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/18125441.2016.1255247>
480. Massart, G. (2013). The aspirations and constraints of masculinity in the family trajectories of Cape Verdean men from Praia (1989-2009). *Etnográfica. Revista do Centro em Rede de Investigação em Antropologia*, 17(2), 293–316.  
<https://doi.org/10.4000/etnografica.3131>
481. Massey, R. (2021). Reforming masculinity: The politics of gender, race, militarism, and security sector reform in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *International Feminist Journal of Politics*. Advance online publication.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14616742.2021.1937267>
482. Matarazzo, A., & Baines, E. (2019). Becoming family: Futurity and the soldier-father. *Critical Military Studies*, 1–18.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/23337486.2019.1631728>
483. Mate, A. M. (2020). “The dragon can’t roar”: Analysis of British expatriate masculinity in Yusuf Dawood’s ‘One Life Too Many’. *Journal of Bodies, Sexualities, and Masculinities*, 1(2), 33–46.  
<https://doi.org/10.3167/jbsm.2020.010205>
484. Mathews, S., Jewkes, R., & Abrahams, N. (2011). ‘I had a hard life’: Exploring childhood adversity in the shaping of masculinities among men who killed an intimate partner in South Africa. *British Journal of Criminology*, 51(6), 960–977.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azr051>
485. Mathews, S., Jewkes, R., & Abrahams, N. (2014). ‘So now I’m the man’: Intimate partner femicide and its interconnections with expressions of masculinities in South Africa. *British Journal of Criminology*, 55(1), 107–124.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azu076>
-

486. Mathieu, N. C. (1980). Masculinity/femininity. *Gender Issues*, 1(1), 51–69.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02685559>
487. Mathur, S., Higgins, J. A., Thummalachetty, N., Rasmussen, M., Kelley, L., Nakyanjo, N., Nalugoda, F., & Santelli, J. S. (2016). Fatherhood, marriage and HIV risk among young men in rural Uganda. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 18(5), 538–552. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1091508>
488. Matlebyane, K. (2020). Negotiating masculinity: Experiences of black gay men. *Agenda*, 34(2), 125–133. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/79452>
489. Matlon, J. (2011). Il est garçon: Marginal Abidjanais masculinity and the politics of representation. *Poetics*, 39(5), 380–406.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poetic.2011.07.003>
490. Matlon, J. (2014). Narratives of modernity, masculinity, and citizenship amid crisis in Abidjan's Sorbonne. *Antipode*, 46(3), 717–735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anti.12069>
491. Matlon, J. (2016). Racial capitalism and the crisis of black masculinity. *American Sociological Review*, 81(5), 1014–1038.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0003122416658294>
492. Matope, N., Maruzani, N., Chauraya, E., & Bondai, B. (2013). Lobola and gender based violence: Perceptions of married adults in Gweru urban, Zimbabwe. *Journal of Education Research and Behavioral Sciences*, 2(11), 192–200.
493. Maundeni, T. (2004) The boy child and HIV/AIDS in Botswana: A neglected issue in research and practice. *Pula: Botswana Journal of African Studies*, Vol. 18(1), 43–54
494. Mavundla, T. R., Netswera, F. G., Bottoman, B., & Toth, F. (2009). Rationalization of indigenous male circumcision as a sacred religious custom. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 20(4), 395–404.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1043659609340801>
-

495. Mayer, A. (2020). Princes of Igboland: Inchoate feudalization, feudal masculinity and postcolonial patriarchy in Ifeoma Okoye's radical feminist narratives. *African Identities*, 18(1-2), 95–108. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14725843.2020.1773239>
496. Mayeza, E. S. (2017). Doing child-centered ethnography: Unravelling the complexities of reducing the perceptions of adult male power during fieldwork. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 16(1), 1. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1609406917714162>
497. Mayeza, E. S., & Bhana, D. (2017). Addressing gender violence among children in the early years of schooling: Insights from teachers in a South African primary school. *International Studies in Sociology of Education*, 26(4), 408–425. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09620214.2017.1319288>
498. Mazibuko, N. C. (2016). Ilobolo, the bride price that comes 'at a price' and the narratives of gender violence in Mamelodi, a South African township. *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7373–7378. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-5a343f7c7>
499. Mazonde, N. B., & Carmichael, T. (2016). The influence of culture on female entrepreneurs in Zimbabwe. *The Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management*, 8(1), 1–10.
500. Mazrui, A. A. (1974). Phallic symbols in politics and war: An African perspective. *Journal of African Studies*, XII, 1–4. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/0383/9537461349a768a51361c91cf9383c52b5e8.pdf>
501. Mazrui, A. A. (1975). The resurrection of the warrior tradition in African political culture. *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, 13(1), 67–84. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022278X00025416>
502. Mbah, N. L. (2017). Female masculinities, dissident sexuality, and the material politics of gender in early twentieth-century Igboland. *Journal of Women's History*, 29(4), 35–60. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1353/jowh.2017.0050>
503. Mbaya, H., & Cezula, N. (2019). Contribution of John S Mbiti to the study of African religions and African theology and philosophy. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 5(3), 421–442. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17570/stj.2019.v5n3.a20>
-

504. Mbekenga, C. K., Pembe, A. B., Christensson, K., Darj, E., & Olsson, P. (2011). Informal support to first-parents after childbirth: A qualitative study in low-income suburbs of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, *11*(1), 98–108. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2393-11-98>
505. Mbonye, M., Siu, G. E., Kiwanuka, T., & Seeley, J. (2016). Relationship dynamics and sexual risk behaviour of male partners of female sex workers in Kampala, Uganda. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, *15*(2), 149–155. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2016.1197134>
506. Mbonye, M., Siu, G., & Seeley, J. (2021). Conflicted masculinities: Understanding dilemmas and (re)configurations of masculinity among men in long-term relationships with female sex workers, in Kampala, Uganda. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2021.1891569>
507. Mburu, G., Ram, M., Siu, G., Bitira, D., Skovdal, M., & Holland, P. (2014). Intersectionality of HIV stigma and masculinity in eastern Uganda: Implications for involving men in HIV programmes. *BMC Public Health*, *14*(1), 1061.
508. McClendon, T. (2018). Whipping boys: South Africa's limited reform of judicial corporal punishment in the 1960s and 1970s. *African Studies*, *77*(3), 354–377. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/00020184.2018.1464268>
509. McCullers, M. (2011). 'We do it so that we will be men': Masculinity politics in colonial Namibia, 1915-49. *The Journal of African History*, *52*(1), 43–62. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23017648>
510. McIlwaine, C., & Datta, K. (2004). Endangered youth? Youth, gender and sexualities in urban Botswana. *Gender, Place & Culture*, *11*(4), 483–512. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369042000307979>
511. McLean, K. E. (2021). 'Post-crisis masculinities' in Sierra Leone: Revisiting masculinity theory. *Gender, Place & Culture*, *28*(6), 786–805. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2020.1825214>
-

512. McLean, L., Heise, L. L., & Stern, E. A. (2020). Shifting and transforming gender-inequitable beliefs, behaviours and norms in intimate partnerships: The Indashyikirwa couples programme in Rwanda. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 22(1), 13–30. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2019.1679394>
513. Mdunge, P. (2018). Book Review: AIDS and Masculinity in the African City: Privilege, Inequality, and Modern Manhood. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 17(1), 95–96. <https://doi.org/10.2989/16085906.2017.1377738>
514. Mdunge, P. (2018). Book Review: AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 17(1), 95–96. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2017.1377738>
515. Mecky, M. (2018). State policing: Moral Panics and masculinity in post-2011 Egypt. *Kohl: A Journal for Body and Gender Research*, 4(1), 94–105.
516. Medich, M., Mindry, D., Tomlinson, M., Rotheram-Borus, M. J., Bantjes, J., & Swendeman, D. (2018). The pull of soccer and the push of Xhosa boys in an HIV and drug abuse intervention in the Western Cape, South Africa. *SAHARA J: Journal of the Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, 15(1), 187–199. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/17290376.2018.1541024>
517. Meintjes, L. (2004, November). Shoot the sergeant, shatter the mountain: The production of masculinity in Zulu ngoma song and dance in post-Apartheid South Africa. *Ethnomusicology Forum*, 13(2), 173–201. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1741191042000286185>
518. Meiring, J. J. S. (2016). Shem, Ham, Japheth and Zuma – Genesis 9: 25-27 and masculinities in South Africa. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 2(1), 223–240. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56613>
519. Meissner, B., Bantjes, J., & Kagee, A. (2016). I would rather just go through with it than be called a wussy: An exploration of how a group of young South African men think and talk about suicide. *American Journal of Men's Health*, 10(4), 338–348. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1557988314568183>
-



520. Mensah, E. O. (2021). To be a man is not a day's job: The discursive construction of hegemonic masculinity by rural youth in Nigeria. *Gender Issues*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12147-020-09271-2>
521. Mentz, K., & Lauwrens, J. (2016). When boys turn into women: A critical reading of postfeminist masculinity in 'The last of us'. *Image & Text: A Journal for Design*, 27(1), 7–27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56665>
522. Meth, P., & Charlton, S. (2017). Men's experiences of state sponsored housing in South Africa: Emerging issues and key questions. *Housing Studies*, 32(4), 470–490. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02673037.2016.1219333>
523. Meyer, J. (2017). Dominant discourses on what it means to be a 'real' man in South Africa: The narratives of adolescent male orphans. *HTS: Theological Studies*, 73(2), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/hts.v73i2.4591>
524. Meyer, J. (2018). Restructuring the Christian Fatherhood Model: A practical theological investigation into the 'male problematic' of father absence. *HTS: Theological Studies*, 74(1), 1–11. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-de8aee15d>
525. Mfecane, S. (2008). Living with HIV as a man: Implications for masculinity. *Psychology in Society*, 36, 45–59. [http://www.scielo.org.za/scielo.php?script=sci\\_arttext&pid=S1015-60462008000100004](http://www.scielo.org.za/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1015-60462008000100004)
526. Mfecane, S. (2012). Narratives of HIV disclosure and masculinity in a South African village. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 14(1), S109–S121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2011.647081>
527. Mfecane, S. (2013). Can women 'refuse' condoms? Dilemmas of condom negotiation among men living with HIV in South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 15(3), 269–282. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2012.729159>
528. Mfecane, S. (2016). "Ndiyindoda" [I am a man]: Theorising Xhosa masculinity. *Anthropology Southern Africa*, 39(3), 204–214. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23323256.2016.1208535>
-

529. Mfecane, S. (2016). Narratives of sexual negotiation among men living with HIV in a South African rural setting. *International Journal of Men's Health*, 15(2), 129–143.
530. Mfecane, S. (2018). Towards African-centred theories of masculinity. *Social Dynamics*, 44(2), 291–305. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02533952.2018.1481683>
531. Michel, B. (2019). Making Mount Kilimanjaro German: Nation building and heroic masculinity in the colonial geographies of Hans Meyer. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, 44(3), 493–508. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tran.12283>
532. Midoun, M., Shangani, S., Mbetse, B., Babu, S., Hackman, M., van der Elst, E. M., Sanders, E. J., Smith, A. D., & Operario, D. (2016). How intersectional constructions of sexuality, culture, and masculinity shape identities and sexual decision-making among men who have sex with men in coastal Kenya. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 18(6), 625–638. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1102326>
533. Miescher, S. F. (2005). The challenges of Presbyterian masculinity in colonial Ghana. *Transactions of the Historical Society of Ghana*, (9), 75–101. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41406725>
534. Mills, J. (2012). I should get married early: Culturally appropriate comprehensive sex education and the racialization of Somali masculinity. *Spectrum: The Journal of Black Men*, 1(1), 5–30. <https://doi.org/10.2979/spectrum.1.1.5>
535. Minga, K. J. (2016). Masculinity in early African times: Transformational presentations in Achebe's *Things fall apart*. *Afrrev Laligens: An International Journal of Language, Literature and Gender Studies*, 5(2), 112–124. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/laligens/article/view/146841>
536. Mitchell, S. J. (2020). Representations of 'progressive fatherhood' in postcolonial Zimbabwe: Binaries, ambivalences and ambiguities. *Families, Relationships and Societies*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1332/204674321X16097451930178>
- .....

537. Mkandawire, P., MacPherson, K., Madut, K., Atari, O. D., Rishworth, A., & Luginaah, I. (2019). Men's perceptions of women's reproductive health in South Sudan. *Health & Place, 58*, 102157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2019.102157>
538. Mkhathshwa, N. (2017). The gendered experiences of children in child-headed households in Swaziland. *African Journal of AIDS Research, 16*(4), 365–372. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2017.1389756>
539. Mkhize, G., & Njawala, L. (2016). Rethinking hegemonic masculinity and patriarchal privilege within heterosexual interpersonal relationships. *The Oriental Anthropologist, 16*(2), 379–397. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0976343020160211>
540. Mlambo, N., & Nyambi, O. (2010). Emasculated by the crisis: Representations of the struggling fathers in selected contemporary Zimbabwean literature. *NAWA: Journal of Language and Communication, 4*(2), 291–303.
541. Mncanca, M., Okeke, C. I. O., & Fletcher, R. (2016). Black fathers' participation in early childhood development in South Africa: What do we know? *Journal of Social Sciences, 46*(3), 202–213. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09718923.2016.11893528>
542. Mngadi, S. R. (2017). Ghetto fabulous': Township space and the representation of post-apartheid Black male youth violence in Yizo Yizo. *Gender & Behaviour, 15*(2), 9005–9017.
543. Moffett, H. (2006). 'These women, they force us to rape them': Rape as narrative of social control in post-apartheid South Africa. *Journal of Southern African Studies, 32*(1), 129–144. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070500493845>
544. Mogstad, H., Dryding, D., & Fiorotto, O. (2016). Policing the private: Social barriers to the effective policing of domestic violence. *SA Crime Quarterly, 56*, 5–17. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17159/2413-3108/2016/v0n56a414>.
545. Mohamed, K., & Ratele, K. (2012). 'Where my dad was from he was quite a respected man'. *Peace and Conflict: Journal of Peace Psychology, 18*(3), 282. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0029075>
-

546. Mojola, S. A. (2014). Providing women, kept men: Doing masculinity in the wake of the African HIV/AIDS pandemic. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 39(2), 341–363.  
<https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/673086>
547. Mokube, E. (2013). Paula Heinonen. Youth gangs & street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia. New York and Oxford: Berghahan Books [Book review]. *African and Asian Studies*, 12(1-2), 157–160.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15692108-12341257>
548. Molosiwa, P. P. (2016). "A walking museum of clinical syphilis?": Gender, sexuality, and syphilis in the Eastern Bangwato Reserve, 1930s-1950s. *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 49(2), 179–194.
549. Montgomery, M. C., Hosegood, V., Busza, J., & Timæus, M. I. (2006). Men's involvement in the South African family: Engendering change in the AIDS era. *Social Science & Medicine*, 62(10), 2411–2419.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2005.10.026>
550. Moodie, T. D. (1980). The formal and informal social structure of a South African gold mine. *Human Relations*, 33(8), 555–574.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/001872678003300803>
551. Moodley, S., & Colvin, C. (2016). HIV and masculinity in Gugulethu, South Africa. *Annals of Global Health*, 82(3), 543.  
<http://doi.org/10.1016/j.aogh.2016.04.465>
552. Mooka, E. (2016). An analysis of female masculinity in Ousmane Sembene's 'God's Bits of Wood'. *Baraton Interdisciplinary Research Journal*, 6, 171–177.  
<https://birj.ueab.ac.ke/wp-content/uploads/2017/09/Article-241.pdf>
553. Moolman, B. (2004). The reproduction of an 'ideal' masculinity through gang rape on the Cape Flats: Understanding some issues and challenges for effective redress. *Agenda*, 18(60), 109–124. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2004.9674549>
554. Moolman, B. (2013). Rethinking 'masculinities in transition' in South Africa: Considering the 'intersectionality' of race, class, and sexuality with gender. *African Identities*, 11(1), 93–105. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14725843.2013.775843>
-

555. Moolman, B. (2017). Negotiating masculinities and authority through intersecting discourses of tradition and modernity in South Africa. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 12(1), 38–47.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2017.1293398>
556. Mooney, K. (1998). ‘Ducktails, flick-knives and pugnacity’: Subcultural and hegemonic masculinities in South Africa, 1948–1960. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 24(4), 753–774. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057079808708600>
557. Morgan, R., Tetui, M., Muhumuza Kananura, R., Ekirapa-Kiracho, E., & George, A. S. (2017). Gender dynamics affecting maternal health and health care access and use in Uganda. *Health Policy and Planning*, 32(5), 13–21.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czx011>
558. Morojele, P. (2011). What does it mean to be a boy? Implications for girls’ and boys’ schooling experiences in Lesotho rural schools. *Gender and Education*, 23(6), 677–693. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540253.2010.527828>
559. Morojele, P. (2013). Rural teachers’ views: What are gender-based challenges facing Free Primary Education in Lesotho?. *South African Journal of Education*, 33(3), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.15700/201503070738>
560. Morrell, R. (1998). Gender and education: The place of masculinity in South African schools. *South African Journal of Education*, 18(4), 218–225.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6403-6\\_45](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6403-6_45)
561. Morrell, R. (1998). Of boys and men: Masculinity and gender in Southern African studies. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 24(4), 605–630.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03057079808708593>
562. Morrell, R. (2001). Corporal punishment and masculinity in South African schools. *Men and Masculinities*, 4(2), 140–157.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X01004002003>
563. Morrell, R. (2007). Men, masculinities and gender politics in South Africa: A reply to Macleod. *Psychology in Society*, 35, 15–26.  
[https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35\\_article04\\_Morrell.pdf](https://www.pins.org.za/pins/pins35/pins35_article04_Morrell.pdf)
-

564. Morrell, R. (2017). Touch rugby, masculinity and progressive politics in Durban, South Africa, 1985–1990. *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 34(7-8), 619–638. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09523367.2017.1379996>
565. Morrell, R. (2020). Raewyn Connell and the making of masculinity studies in South Africa. *Boyhood Studies*, 13(2), 117–128. <https://doi.org/10.3167/bhs.2020.130209>
566. Morrell, R., & Clowes, L. (2016). The growth of gender research in South Africa and Southern theory. *Gender Questions*, 4(1), 1–18. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-9be755fe4>
567. Morrell, R., Dunkle, K., Ibragimov, U., & Jewkes, R. (2016). Fathers who care and those that don't: Men and childcare in South Africa. *South African Review of Sociology*, 47(4), 80–105. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2016.1204240>
568. Morrell, R., Jewkes, R., & Lindegger, G. (2012). Hegemonic masculinity/masculinities in South Africa: Culture, power, and gender politics. *Men and Masculinities*, 15(1), 11–30. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X12438001>
569. Morrell, R., Jewkes, R., Lindegger, G., & Hamlall, V. (2013). Hegemonic masculinity: Reviewing the gendered analysis of men's power in South Africa. *South African Review of Sociology*, 44(1), 3–21. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21528586.2013.784445>
570. Mosabala, T. D. (2020). Sexual violence against men in conflict zones: A hegemonic masculinity approach. *International Journal of Research and Innovation in Social Science*, 4(3), 224–230.
571. Motsa, N. D., & Morojele, P. J. (2019). Vulnerable masculinities: Implications of gender socialisation in three rural Swazi primary schools. *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 9(1), 1–11.
572. Moyo, S., Mhloyi, M., Chevo, T., & Rusinga, O. (2015). Men's attitudes: A hindrance to the demand for voluntary medical male circumcision—A qualitative study in rural Mhondoro-Ngezi, Zimbabwe. *Global Public Health*, 10(5-6), 708–720. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1006241>
-

573. Moyo, S., Zvoushe, A., & Rusinga, O. (2012). Factors affecting the use of male-oriented contraceptives: A case study of the Mukarati community, Zimbabwe. *Open Access Journal of Contraception*, 3, 37–48.  
<https://doi.org/10.2147/OAJC.S35608>
574. Mpondo, F., Ruiter, R., van den Borne, B., & Reddy, P. S. (2019). Intimate Partner violence and its association with self-determination needs and gender-power constructs among rural South African women. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 34(14), 2975–2995. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0886260516664316>
575. Msibi, T. (2009). Not crossing the line: Masculinities and homophobic violence in South Africa. *Agenda*, 23, 50–54. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27868964>
576. Msibi, T. (2012). ‘I’m used to it now’: Experiences of homophobia among queer youth in South African township schools. *Gender and Education*, 24(5), 515–533.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09540253.2011.645021>
577. Msiska, M.-H. (2017). Kujoni: South Africa in Malawi’s national imaginary. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43(5), 1011–1029. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/03057070.2017.1360634>
578. Mtutu, R. M. (2005). Redefining masculinity in the era of HIV/AIDS: Padare’s work on masculinity in Zimbabwe. *Agenda*, 30(8), 138–143.
579. Muchabaiwa, W. (2017). The small house phenomenon and polygyny in Zimbabwe: A problematic context for child socialisation and development. *Journal of Pan African Studies*, 10(3), 149–162.
580. Muchenje, J. K., Wandera-Simwa, S., & Onyango, J. O. Hegemonic Masculinity in Song Lyrics of Webuye Jua Kali Band, Kenya. *Journal of Research Innovations and Implications in Education*, 2(4), 18–22.
581. Mueni, J., & Clifton, J. (2017). “Are men sexually harassed?”: Enacting the discourse of hegemonic masculinity in the evaluation of stories of male sexual harassment on Kenyan talk radio. *Pragmatics and Society*, 8(3), 447–470.  
<https://doi.org/10.1075/ps.8.3.06mue>
-

582. Mufune, P. (2009). The male involvement programme and men's sexual and reproductive health in northern Namibia. *Current Sociology*, 57(2), 231–248. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0011392108099164>
583. Mugweni, E., Pearson, S., & Omar, M. (2012). Traditional gender roles forced sex and HIV in Zimbabwean marriages. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 14(5), 577–590. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2012.671962>
584. Muhomah, C. (2002). What do women want?: Versions of masculinity in Kenyan romantic fiction. *English Studies in Africa*, 45(2), 77–90. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00138390208691316>
585. Mukhuba, T. (2016). A radical feminism assessment of women's recant of the male symbolic order in the name of difference. *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7235–7237. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-59f5bb010>
586. Muller, M. N., Marlowe, F. W., Bugumba, R., & Ellison, P. T. (2009). Testosterone and paternal care in East African foragers and pastoralists. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 276(1655), 347–354. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2008.1028>
587. Mullins, C. W. (2009). “He would kill me with his penis”: Genocidal rape in Rwanda as a state crime. *Critical Criminology*, 17(1), 15–33. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s10612-008-9067-3.pdf>
588. Mulumeoderhwa, M. (2018). Landless and “childless” in the Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo: High school students’ perceptions of gendered constitutional rights. *Law & Society Review*, 52(4), 1026–1059. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lasr.12368>
589. Munene, A., & Okwany, A. (2016). Interrogating the 'artificial' divide between health and education for children aged 0-3 years in urban poor locales in Kenya. *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 6(2), 1–9.
590. Munene, I. I., & Wambiya, P. (2019). Bridging the gender gap through gender difference: Aiding patriarchy in South Sudan education reconstruction. *Africa Education Review*, 16(5), 86–101. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18146627.2018.1429052>
-



591. Mungwini, P., & Matereke, K. (2010). Rape, sexual politics and the construction of manhood among the Shona of Zimbabwe: Some philosophical reflections. *Thought and Practice*, 2(1), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.4314/tp.v2i1.57662>
592. Munro, B. (2016). Locating “Queer” in contemporary writing of love and war in Nigeria. *Research in African Literatures*, 47(2), 121–138. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2979/reseafritelite.47.2.08>
593. Munroe, R. L., Munroe, R. H., Harrelson, J., & Bui, T. (1994). Masculinity–femininity in East African dreams and personality. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 134(1), 128–128. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00224545.1994.9710893>
594. Muriisa, R. K., Rubagiza, J., & Rwabyoma, A. S. (2016). Gender and HIV/AIDS in Eastern and Southern Africa: Rethinking Men and HIV/AIDS Mitigation Uganda and Rwanda. *Rwanda Journal*, 3(1), 101–122.
595. Murray, J., Byrne, D., & Koenig-Visagie, L. (2013). Teaching gender studies via open and distance learning in South Africa. *Distance Education*, 34(3), 339–352. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01587919.2013.835775>
596. Musanga, T., & Mutekwa, A. (2013). Supra-masculinities and supra-femininities in Solomon Mutsvairo's Chaminuka: Prophet of Zimbabwe (1983) and Yvonne Vera's Nehanda (1993). *African Identities*, 11(1), 79–92. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14725843.2013.775842>
597. Mustafa, G., Glavee-Geo, R., & Rice, P. M. (2017). Teamwork orientation and personal learning: The role of individual cultural values and value congruence. *South African Journal of Industrial Psychology*, 43, 1–13. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.4102/sajip.v43i0.1446>
598. Mutongi, K. (1999). 'Worries of the heart': Widowed mothers, daughters and masculinities in Maragoli, western Kenya, 1940-60. *Journal of African History*, 40(1), 67–86. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/183395>
-

599. Mutua, E. N., Bukachi, S. A., Bett, B. K., Estambale, B. A., & Nyamongo, I. K. (2016). Lay knowledge and management of malaria in Baringo county, Kenya. *Malaria Journal*, 15(1), 486. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1186/s12936-016-1542-9>
600. Mvune, N., Bhana, D., & Mayeza, E. (2019). Umhlalaphansi and inkwari: Teenage men's accounts on becoming fathers. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 21(2), 147–159. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/13691058.2018.1459843>
601. Mwangi, E. (2004). Masculinity and nationalism in East African hip-hop music. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 41(2), 5–20. <https://doi.org/10.4314/tvl.v41i2.29671>
602. Mweemba, O., Dixey, R., Bond, V., & White, A. (2018). The influence of social constructs of hegemonic masculinity and sexual behaviour on acceptability of vaginal microbicides in Zambia. *Global Public Health*, 13(7), 931–943. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2017.1337800>
603. Mweemba, O., Zimba, C., Chi, B. H., Chibwe, K. F., Dunda, W., Freeborn, K., Maman, S., Matenga, T.F.L., Phanga, T., Rosenberg, N., & Mutale, W. (2021). Contextualising men's role and participation in PMTCT programmes in Malawi and Zambia: A hegemonic masculinity perspective. *Global Public Health*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2021.1964559>
604. Myers, G. A. (2002). Colonial geography and masculinity in Eric Dutton's 'Kenya Mountain'. *Gender, Place and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography*, 9(1), 23–38. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09663690120115029>
605. Nagel, J. (1998). Masculinity and nationalism: Gender and sexuality in the making of nations. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 21(2), 242–269. <https://doi.org/10.1080/014198798330007>
606. Naidu, M., & Khumalo, S. (2016). I am circumcised so HIV/AIDS can't touch me!? Young Black African University men and narratives of masculinity. *The Oriental Anthropologist*, 16(1), 163–181. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0976343020160101>
-

607. Naidu, M., & Mazibuko, N. (2016). Izikhothani perceptions on women, sex and sexuality. *Oriental Anthropologists*, 16(1), 1–15. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0976343020160101>
608. Naidu, M., & Ngqila, K. H. (2013). Enacting masculinities: Pleasure to men and violence to women. *Agenda*, 27, 61–70. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.793898>
609. Nattrass, N. (2008). Gender and access to antiretroviral treatment in South Africa. *Feminist Economics*, 14(4), 19–36. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13545700802266452>
610. Naugle, D.A., Tibbels, N.J., Hendrickson, Z.M., Dosso, A., van Lith, L., Mallalieu, E.C., Kouadio, A.M., Kra, W., Kamara, D., Dailly-Ajavon, P., Cissé, A., Seifert-Ahanda, K., Thaddeus, S., Babalola, S., & Hoffman, C. J. (2019). Bringing fear into focus: The intersections of HIV and masculine gender norms in Côte d’Ivoire. *PloS One*, 14(10), e0223414. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0223414>
611. Neube, L., & Chawana, F. (2018). What is in a song? Constructions of hegemonic masculinity by Zimbabwean football fans. *Muziki: Journal of Music Research in Africa*, 15(1), 68–88. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18125980.2018.1503560>
612. Nduka-Agwu, A. (2009). ‘Doing gender’ after the war: Dealing with gender mainstreaming and sexual exploitation and abuse in UN peace support operations in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Civil Wars*, 11(2), 179–199. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13698240802631087>
613. Nelson, E.-U. E. (2017). Intimate partner violence against women and the social construction of masculinity in Oron, South-Coastal Nigeria. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 26(1), 14–33. [http://www.njas.helsinki.fi/pdf-files/vol26num1/2\\_nelson.pdf](http://www.njas.helsinki.fi/pdf-files/vol26num1/2_nelson.pdf)
614. Newell, S. (2009). Postcolonial masculinities and the politics of visibility. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 45(3), 243–250. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449850903064641>
-

615. Ngabaza, S., Shefer, T., & Catriona, I. M. (2016). “Girls need to behave like girls you know”: The complexities of applying a gender justice goal within sexuality education in South African schools. *Reproductive Health Matters*, 24(48), 71–78. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1016/j.rhm.2016.11.007>
616. Ngidi, N. D., Moyo, S., Zulu, T., Adam, J. K., & Krishna, S. B. N. (2016). Qualitative evaluation of selected social factors that impact sexual risk-taking behaviour among African students in Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. *SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, 13(1), 96–105.
617. Ngoshi, H. T. (2013). Masculinities and femininities in Zimbabwean autobiographies of political struggle: The case of Edgar Tekere and Fay Chung. *Journal of Literary Studies*, 29(3), 119–139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/40383>
618. Niang, C. I., & Boiro, H. (2007). “You can also cut my finger!”: Social construction of male circumcision in West Africa, a case study of Senegal and Guinea-Bissau. *Reproductive Health Matters*, 15(29), 22–32. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-8080\(07\)29312-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-8080(07)29312-7)
619. Niehaus, I. (2000). Towards a dubious liberation: Masculinity, sexuality and power in South African lowveld schools, 1953-1999. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 26(3), 387–407. <https://doi.org/10.1080/713683581>
620. Niehaus, I. (2002). Renegotiating masculinity in the South African Lowveld: Narratives of male-male sex in labour compounds and in prisons. *African Studies*, 61(1), 77–97. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00020180220140082>
621. Niehaus, I. (2020). Book review: Desire work: Ex-gay and Pentecostal masculinity in South Africa: by Melissa Hackman. *Ethos*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00141844.2020.1838594>
622. Njoya, W. (2009). Lark mirror: African culture, masculinity, and migration to France in Alain Mabanckou's *Bleu Blanc Rouge*. *Comparative Literature Studies*, 46(2), 338–359. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25659719>
623. Njoya, W. (2009). Lark mirror: African culture, masculinity, and migration to France in Alain Mabanckou's “*Bleu Blanc Rouge*”. *Comparative Literature Studies*, 46(2), 338–359. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25659719>
-

624. Njung, G. N. (2020). Amputated men, colonial bureaucracy, and masculinity in post-World War I colonial Nigeria. *Journal of Social History*, 53(3), 620–643.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jsh/shz123>
625. Nkosi, S., Rich, E. P., Kekwaletswe, C. T., & Morojele, N. K. (2016). Experiences of alcohol consumption and taking antiretroviral medication among men living with HIV in Tshwane, South Africa. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 15(4), 367–376. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2016.1255651>
626. Nnadi, I. (2013). Son preference- A violation of women's human rights: A case study of Igbo custom in Nigeria. *Journal of Politics and Law*, 6(1), 134–141.
627. Novak, A. (2015). Rhodesia and the Olympic Games: Representations of masculinity, war and Empire, 1965–1980. *Sport in Society*, 18(7), 853–867.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/17430437.2014.990691>
628. Ntarangwi, M. G. (1998). Feminism and masculinity in an African capitalist context: The case of Kenya. *Southern African Feminist Review*, 3(1), 19–33.
629. Ntata, P., Mvula, P., & Muula, A. S. (2013). ‘Condoms make you lose both the child and pleasure’: Perceptions on family planning and contraceptives in Malawi. *Tanzania Journal of Health Research*, 15(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.4314/thrb.v15i1.1>
630. Ntombana, L. (2011). Should Xhosa male initiation be abolished?. *International Journal of Cultural Studies*, 14(6), 631–640.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1367877911405755>
631. Ntozini, A. N., & Abdullahi, A. A. (2018). Perceptions of Traditional Male Circumcision among university male students at a South African University. *Men and Masculinities*, 21(2), 189–209. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1097184X16652657>
632. Nyambi, O., & Matsika, T. (2016). Re-gendering Zimbabwe’s liberation struggle: Fay Chung’s Revisionist Attitude in Re-Living the Second Chimurenga: Memories from Zimbabwe’s Liberation Struggle (2012). *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7379–7388. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-5a34a3e1d>
-

633. Nyame, J., & Tomekyin, C. (2018). Social construction of masculinity and femininity as portrayed in Nzema proverbs. *International Journal of Innovative Research and Advance Studies*, 5(7), 227–234. [http://www.ijiras.com/2018/Vol\\_5-Issue\\_7/paper\\_39.pdf](http://www.ijiras.com/2018/Vol_5-Issue_7/paper_39.pdf)
634. Nyamhanga, T. M., Muhondwa, E. P., & Shayo, R. (2013). Masculine attitudes of superiority deter men from accessing antiretroviral therapy in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Global Health Action*, 6(1), 21812. <https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v6i0.21812>
635. Nyanzi, B., Nyanzi, S., Wolff, B., & Whitworth, J. (2005). Money, men and markets: Economic and sexual empowerment of market women in southwestern Uganda. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(1), 13–26. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/4108>
636. Nyanzi, S., Nyanzi, B., & Kalina, B. (2005). Contemporary myths, sexuality misconceptions, information sources, and risk perceptions of Bodabodamen in southwest Uganda. *Sex Roles*, 52(1-2), 111–119. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/4107>
637. Nyanzi, S., Nyanzi-Wakholi, B., & Kalina, B. (2009). Male promiscuity: The negotiation of masculinities by motorbike taxi-riders in Masaka, Uganda. *Men and Masculinities*, 12(1), 73–89. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X07309503>
638. Nyanzi, S., Rosenberg-Jallow, O., Bah, O., & Nyanzi, S. (2005). Bumsters, big black organs and old white gold: Embodied racial myths in sexual relationships of Gambian beach boys. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(6), 557–569. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/4105>
639. Nyondo, A. L., Muula, A. S., & Chimwaza, A. F. (2013). Assessment of strategies for male involvement in the prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV services in Blantyre, Malawi. *Global Health Action*, 6(1), 22780. <https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v6i0.22780>
640. O’Sullivan, S. (2017). Book Review: AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood. *Journal of Modern African Studies*, 55(4), 716–717. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1017/S0022278X17000350>
-

641. Obida, D. I. (2020). Masculinity in gender equality: Implications for development and rights of women in legal advocacy. *African Journal of Law and Human Rights*, 4(1), 149–158.  
<https://journals.ezenwaohaetorc.org/index.php/A.JLHR/article/view/1005>
642. O'Brien, S., & Broom, A. (2013). Gender, culture and changing attitudes: Experiences of HIV in Zimbabwe. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 15(5), 583–597.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2013.776111>
643. Ocholla, A. M. (2014). Things always leak out of everything else—the sham of ‘masculinity’ and the dissolving of ‘subjectivities.’ *Agenda*, 28(1), 54–58.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2014.872905>
644. Odhiambo, T. (2007). Sexual anxieties and rampant masculinities in postcolonial Kenyan literature. *Social Identities*, 13(5), 651–663.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13504630701580332>
645. Odimegwu, C., Pallikadavath, S., & Adedini, S. (2013). The cost of being a man: Social and health consequences of Igbo masculinity. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 15(2), 219–234. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2012.747700>
646. Ojakorotu, V., & Olukayode, S. E. (2016). FeesMustFall: The 'inner' gender dimensions and implications for political participation in South Africa. *Gender and Behaviour*, 14(2), 7185–7190. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-59f3c5721>
647. Okafor, C. G. (1994). From the heart of masculinity: Ogbodo-Uke women's masking. *Research in African Literatures*, 25(3), 7–17.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3819842>
648. Okoror, T. A., Falade, C. O., Walker, E. M., Olorunlana, A., & Anaele, A. (2016). Social context surrounding HIV diagnosis and construction of masculinity: A qualitative study of stigma experiences of heterosexual HIV positive men in southwest Nigeria. *BMC Public Health*, 16(1), 1–10.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-016-3165-z>
649. Okotie, H. V. (2008). There is no food in the house: Gender masculinity and human security in Nigeria. *Ife Psychologia*, 16(2), 85–99.
-

650. Oladosu, A. A. (2009). Al-Rujūlah: Male and masculinities in modern Sudanese narrative discourse. *Hawwa*, 7(3), 249–270.
651. Olanrewaju, F. O., Ajayi, L. A., Loromeke, E., Olanrewaju, A., Allo, T., Nwannebuife, O., & Amoo, E. O. (2019). Masculinity and men's health-seeking behaviour in Nigerian academia. *Cogent Social Sciences*, 5(1), 1682111.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/23311886.2019.1682111>
652. Oluwole, D. A. (2010). Spiritual abuse and masculinity construction among African adolescents. *Journal of Pan African Studies*, 3(5), 93–113.
653. Ombati, M. (2015). Crossing gender boundaries or challenging masculinities? Female combatants in the Kenya Defence Forces' (KDF) war against Al-Shabaab militants. *Masculinities & Social Change*, 4(2), 163–185.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.17583/mcs.2015.1510>
654. Ombati, M. (2015). Feminine masculinities in the military: The case of female combatants in the Kenya Defence Forces' operation in Somalia. *African Security Review*, 24(4), 403–413. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10246029.2015.1099339>
655. Omobowale, M. O., Akpabio, O. E., & Amodu, O. K. (2019). Masculinity and neighborhood bullying among Adolescents in Ibadan, Nigeria: A research note. *Boyhood Studies*, 12(1), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3167/bhs.2019.120102>
656. Omollo, M. L., Tchai, F., & Kitetu, C. W. (2015). Men versus 'real men'; The discursive construction of masculinity on Kenyan FM radio-Classic 105. *International Journal of Liberal Arts and Social Science*, 3(9), 21–27.
657. Omwami, E. M. (2011). Relative-change theory: Examining the impact of patriarchy, paternalism, and poverty on the education of women in Kenya. *Gender and Education*, 23(1), 15–28. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540251003674105>
658. Onyango, M. A., & Hampanda, K. (2011). Social constructions of masculinity and male survivors of wartime sexual violence: An analytical review. *International Journal of Sexual Health*, 23(4), 237–247.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/19317611.2011.608415>
- .....



659. Oosterom, M. (2017). Gendered (in)security in South Sudan: Masculinities and hybrid governance in Imatong state. *Peacebuilding*, 5(2), 186–202.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/21647259.2016.1277015>
660. Oriade, A. O. (2020). Challenging hegemonic masculinity in Nigerian hip hop: An evaluation of gender representation in Falz the Bahd Guy's Moral Instruction Album. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 14(9), 785–790.
661. Orondo, J. A., Ndeda, M. A. J., & Onala, I. (2017). Indicators of cultural decline of masculinity: A case of Kodero sub-location Rachuonyo North sub-county; Kenya 1895-2014. *International Journal of Social Science and Technology*, 2(3), 17–39.
662. Orr, N., Hajiyanis, H., Myers, L., Makhubele, M. B., Matekane, T., Delate, R., Mahlasela, L., & Goldblatt, B. (2017). Development of a national campaign addressing South African men's fears about HIV Counselling and testing and antiretroviral treatment. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 74(1), S69–S73. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1097/QAI.0000000000001204>
663. Orwa, Q. A., & Cellyne, A. N. C. N. (2016). The portrayal of masculinity in Dholuo Ohangla music. *Journal of Language, Technology & Entrepreneurship in Africa*, 7(2), 12–23.
664. Osella, F., & Osella, C. (2000). Migration, money and masculinity in Kerala. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 6(1), 117–133. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9655.t01-1-00007>
665. Overå, R. (2007). When men do women's work: Structural adjustment, unemployment and changing gender relations in the informal economy of Accra, Ghana. *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, 45(4), 539–563.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022278X0700287X>
666. Owusu, M., & Bosiwah, L. (2015). Constructions of masculinity among the Akan People of Ghana. *Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 1(2), 131–137.
-

667. Oxlund, B. (2008). Masculinities in student politics: Gendered discourses of struggle and liberation at the University of Limpopo. *Psychology in Society*, 36, 60–76. <http://www.scielo.org.za/pdf/pins/n36/05.pdf>
668. Oxlund, B. (2011). Fighting to the last drop of our blood: Invocations of radical struggle masculinity among black student politicians in South Africa. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 5(02), 133–150.
669. Oxlund, B., Østergaard, L. R., & Kayonde, G. N. (2010). Men in uniforms: Masculinity, sexuality and HIV/AIDS in western Rwanda. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20(4), 601–611. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820418>
670. Palillo, M. (2018). ‘If I die here, I’m a hero!’: On masculinity and vulnerability among male asylum seekers. *Journal of Extreme Anthropology*, 2(1), 28–45. <https://doi.org/10.5617/jea.6030>
671. Palillo, M. (2020). ‘He must be a man’: Uncovering the gendered vulnerabilities of young Sub-Saharan African men in their journeys to and in Libya. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1369183X.2020.1816813>
672. Parker, J. (2008). Stephan F. Miescher. Making Men in Ghana. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. 2005. [Book review]. *The American Historical Review*, 113(1), 291–291. <https://doi.org/10.1086/ahr.113.1.291>
673. Parkes, J. (2007). Book Review: African masculinities: Men in Africa from the late nineteenth century to the present. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 9(5), 545–547. <https://doi.org/10.1177/136346070701000212>
674. Parkes, J. (2007). The multiple meanings of violence: Children's talk about life in a South African neighborhood. *Childhood*, 14(4), 401–414. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0907568207081848>
675. Parkes, J., Heslop, J., Oando, S., Sabaa, S., Januario, F., & Figue, A. (2013). Conceptualising gender and violence in research: Insights from studies in schools and communities in Kenya, Ghana and Mozambique. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 33(6), 546–556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2013.01.001>
-

676. Parpart, J. L. (2015). Militarized masculinities, heroes and gender inequality during and after the nationalist struggle in Zimbabwe. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 10(3-4), 312–325.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2015.1110434>
677. Parrott, F. R. (2014). ‘At the hospital I learnt the truth’: Diagnosing male infertility in rural Malawi. *Anthropology & Medicine*, 21(2), 174–188.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13648470.2014.915618>
678. Pasura, D., & Christou, A. (2018). Theorizing Black (African) transnational masculinities. *Men and Masculinities*, 21(4), 521–546. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1097184X17694992>
679. Pasztory, E. (1970). Hieratic composition in West African art. *The Art Bulletin*, 52(3), 299–306. [10.1080/00043079.1970.10789578](https://doi.org/10.1080/00043079.1970.10789578)
680. Patel, L., & Mavungu, E. M. (2016). ‘Children, families and the conundrum about men’: Exploring factors contributing to father absence in South Africa and its implications for social and care policies. *South African Review of Sociology*, 47(2), 19–39. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2016.1161543>
681. Patel, P., Kaiser, B. N., Meade, C. S., Giusto, A., Ayuku, D., & Puffer, E. (2020). Problematic alcohol use among fathers in Kenya: Poverty, people, and practices as barriers and facilitators to help acceptance. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 75, 102576. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2019.10.003>
682. Pattman, R. (2006). Making pupils the resources and promoting gender equality in HIV/AIDS education. *Journal of Education*, 38(1), 89–116.  
[https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA0259479X\\_57](https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA0259479X_57)
683. Peck, R. (2013). Political strictures and latex caricatures in Kenya: Buttressing mzee masculinity in the XYZ show. *Research in African Literatures*, 44(1), 146–165.  
<https://doi.org/10.2979/reseafritelite.44.1.146>
-

684. Peltzer, K., & Pengpid, S. (2015). Knowledge, attitudes and practice of testicular self-examination among male university students from Bangladesh, Madagascar, Singapore, South Africa and Turkey. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 16(11), 4741–4743. <https://doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2015.16.11.4741>
685. Perkins, E. (1). The 2004 Mudawwana Reforms and the problem of Moroccan masculinity. *Al-Raida Journal*, 21(104-105), 99–104. <https://doi.org/10.32380/alrj.v0i0.382>
686. Perry, D. L. (2005). Wolof women, economic liberalization, and the crisis of masculinity in rural Senegal. *Ethnology*, 44(3), 207–226. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3774056>
687. Petersen, I., Bhana, A., & McKay, M. (2005). Sexual violence and youth in South Africa: The need for community-based prevention interventions. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 29(11), 1233–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2005.02.012>
688. Petrusic, C. (2004). Violence as Masculinity: David Livingstone's Radical Racial Politics in the Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 1845–1852. *The International History Review*, 26(1), 20–55. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07075332.2004.9641023>
689. Phalane, K. G., Tribe, C., Steel, H. C., Cholo, M. C., & Coetzee, V. (2017). Facial appearance reveals immunity in African men. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 7443. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1038/s41598-017-08015-9>
690. Pillay, V. (2006) Masculinities and mergers: Losing ground through territoriality. *Gender and Education*, 18(6), 591–612. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/22565>
691. Pinderhughes, H. (2001). Bad boys: Public schools in the making of Black masculinity [Review]. *American Journal of Sociology*, 106(5), 1440–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1086/320824>
692. Pitikoe, S., & Preece, J. (2017). The public image of the herders in Lesotho and implication for the non-formal education curriculum. *African Identities*, 15(4), 457–471. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/14725843.2017.1319757>
693. Porter, H. E. (2015). “Say no to bad touches”: Schools, sexual identity and sexual violence in northern Uganda. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 41, 271–282. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2014.10.003>
- .....

694. Pretorius, A. (2014). “Why were we crucified into car mechanics?”: Masculine identity in Marlene van Niekerk’s *Agaat*. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 51(1), 29–43.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/42955>
695. Pretorius, E. (2018). Mans se rol in die stryd om genderegeregtheid: ’n Historiese oorsig van antifeminisme en profeminisme. *Tydskrif Vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 58(4–2), 887–904. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.17159/2224-7912/2018/v58n4-2a2>
696. Prothmann, S. (2018). Migration, masculinity and social class: Insights from Pikine, Senegal. *International Migration*, 56(4), 96–108.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/imig.12385>
697. Quayle, M., Lindegger, G., Brittain, K., Nabee, N., & Cole, C. (2018). Women’s ideals for masculinity across social contexts: Patriarchal agentic masculinity is valued in work, family, and romance but communal masculinity in friendship. *Sex Roles*, 78(1–2), 52–66. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1007/s11199-017-0772-9>
698. Quest, H. (2020). Reforming masculinity? The SSR-induced change of violence-centred masculinities in the Liberian security sector. *Femina Politica-Zeitschrift für feministische Politikwissenschaft*, 29(1), 39–54.
699. Quinan, C. (2017). Postcolonial memory and masculinity in Algeria: Alain Resnais’s *Absent ‘Muriel’*. *Interventions*, 19(1), 17–35.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/1369801X.2016.1142881>
700. Qureshi, Z. P., & Solomon, M. M. (1995). A survey on the knowledge and attitudes of men in Machakos Town towards vasectomy. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of Eastern and Central Africa*, 11(1), 10–13.
701. Rakgoasi, D. S., & Odimegwu, C. (2013). “Women get infected but men die ...!” Narratives on men, masculinities and HIV/AIDS in Botswana. *International Journal of Men’s Health*, 12(2), 166–182.
702. Ratele, K. (1998). Relating to whiteness: Writing about the black man. *Psychology Bulletin*, 8(2), 35–40.
-

703. Ratele, K. (1998). The end of the black man. *Agenda*, 37, 60–64.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-1767\(02\)00094-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-1767(02)00094-9)
704. Ratele, K. (2003). We black men. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 27(2), 237–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-1767\(02\)00094-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-1767(02)00094-9)
705. Ratele, K. (2006). Ruling masculinity and sexuality. *Feminist Africa*, 6, 48–64.
706. Ratele, K. (2008). Analysing males in Africa: Certain useful elements in considering ruling masculinities. *African and Asian Studies*, 7(4), 515–536.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/156921008X359641>
707. Ratele, K. (2008). Masculinity and male mortality in South Africa. *African Safety Promotion*, 6(2), 22–35. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC93101>
708. Ratele, K. (2010). Watch your man: Young black males at risk of homicidal violence. *South African Crime Quarterly (SACQ)*, 33, 19–24.  
<https://doi.org/10.17159/2413-3108/2010/v0i33a881>
709. Ratele, K. (2013). Masculinity without tradition. *Politikon: South African Journal of Political Studies*, 40(1), 133–56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02589346.2013.765680>
710. Ratele, K. (2013). Of what value is feminism to black men? *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research*, 39(2), 256–270.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02500167.2013.804675>
711. Ratele, K. (2013). Subordinate black South African men without fear. *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 53(209-210), 247–268. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24475023>
712. Ratele, K. (2014). Currents against gender transformation of South African men: Relocating marginality to the centre of research and theory of masculinities. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 9(1), 30–44.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2014.892285>
713. Ratele, K. (2014). Gender equality in the abstract and practice. *Men and Masculinities*, 17(5), 510–514. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X14558236>
714. Ratele, K. (2014). Hegemonic African masculinities and men's heterosexual lives: Some uses for homophobia. *African Studies Review*, 57, 115–130.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/asr.2014.50>
- .....

715. Ratele, K. (2015). Location, location, location: Reckoning with margins and centres of masculinities research and theory in an inter/trans-national South Africa-Finland project on youth. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 10(2), 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2015.1050860>
716. Ratele, K. (2015). Working through resistance in engaging boys and men towards gender equality and progressive masculinities. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 17(2), S144–S158. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1048527>
717. Ratele, K., & Botha, M. (2013). Profeminist black men: Engaging women liberationists, undermining patriarchy. *BUWA! A Journal on African Women's Experiences*, 2(2), 14–19.
718. Ratele, K., Shefer, T., & Clowes, L. (2012). Talking South African fathers: A critical examination of men's narratives of fatherhood and fatherlessness. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 42(4), 553–563. <https://doi.org/10.1177/008124631204200409>
719. Ratele, K., Shefer, T., Strelbel, A., & Fouten, E. (2010). 'We do not cook, we only assist them': Constructions of hegemonic masculinity through gendered activity. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20(4), 557–568. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820414>
720. Rawlinson-Mills, E. (2018). Soldiers of the queen: Reading newspaper fiction of the South African war (1899-1902). *Journal of Victorian Culture*, 23(3), 381–404. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1093/jvcult/vcy039>
721. Reardon, C. A., & Govender, K. (2013). Masculinities, cultural worldviews and risk perceptions among South African adolescent learners. *Journal of Risk Research*, 16(6), 753–770. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13669877.2012.737823>
722. Rebutini, G. (2013). Hegemonic masculinities and “sexualities” among men in Morocco. *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 209-210(1), 387–415. <https://doi.org/10.4000/etudesafricaines.17367>
723. Reddy, V. (1998). Negotiating gay masculinities. *Agenda*, 37, 65–70. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.1998.9675693>
-

724. Reddy, V., & Baduza, U. (2006). Black, gay and out/in: Interview with Utando Baduza. *Agenda*, 20(67), 93–99. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2006.9674702>
725. Reygan, F. (2016). Black lesbian (non)representation in ‘gay’ media in Cape Town: Constructing a globalized white, male, affluent, gay consumer. *African Identities*, 14(1), 85–98.
726. Rhead, R., Skovdal, M., Takaruzza, A., Maswera, R., Nyamukapa, C., & Gregson, S. (2019). The multidimensionality of masculine norms in east Zimbabwe: Implications for HIV prevention, testing and treatment. *AIDS*, 33(3), 537–546. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1097%2FQAD.0000000000002041>
727. Rice, K. (2018). Understanding ukuthwala: Bride abduction in the rural Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Studies*, 77(3), 394–411. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/00020184.2018.1464752>
728. Rich, J. (2008). Manhood, state power and scandals in the Gabon estuary, 1940–1946. *Outre-Mers. Revue d'histoire*, 95(360-361), 191–208.
729. Rich, J. (2009). Savage Frenchmen: Masculinity and the timber industry in colonial Gabon, ca. 1920–1960. *Afrique Histoire*, 7(1), 235–264.
730. Rich, J. (2017). Tropical Cowboys: Westerns, violence, and masculinity in Kinshasa. *African Studies Quarterly*, 17(1), 124–126.
731. Richards, J. G., & Langa, M. (2018). Izikhothane: Class and masculinities of Black male youths in Katlehong Township, South Africa. *South African Review of Sociology*, 49(2), 86–104. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2018.1493395>
732. Rightmire, G.P. (1971). Discriminant function sexing of Bushman and South African Negro crania. *The South African Archaeological Bulletin*, 26(103/104), 132–138. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3887804>
733. Robertson, S. (2003). ‘If I let a goal in, I’ll get beat up’: Contradictions in masculinity, sport and health. *Health Education Research*, 18(6), 706–716. <https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyf054>
-



734. Robins, S. (2006). Sexual rights and sexual cultures: Reflections on "the Zuma affair" and "new masculinities" in the South Africa. *Horizontes Antropológicos*, 12(26), 149–183. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0104-71832006000200007>
735. Robins, S. (2008). Sexual politics and the Zuma rape trial. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 34(2), 411–427. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070802038066>
736. Rodet, M. (2014). Forced labor, resistance, and masculinities in Kayes, French Sudan, 1919–1946. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, 86, 107–123. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S014754791400012X>
737. Romo, M. L., George, G., Mantell, J. E., Mwai, E., Nyaga, E., Odhiambo, J. O., Govender, K., & Kelvin, E. A. (2018). Psychosocial characteristics of primary care-seeking long-distance truck drivers in Kenya and associations with HIV testing. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 17(2), 119–128. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2018.1449760>
738. Rost, L. A. (2021). ‘By sharing work we are moving forward’: Change in social norms around men’s participation in unpaid care work in Northern Uganda. *Oxford Development Studies*, 49(1), 39–52. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13600818.2020.1869926>
739. Rudrum, S., Oliffe, J. L., & Benoit, C. (2017). Discourses of masculinity, femininity and sexuality in Uganda’s Stand Proud, Get Circumcised campaign. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 19(2), 225–239. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2016.1214748>
740. Russell, S. (2019). Men’s refashioning of masculine identities in Uganda and their self-management of HIV treatment. *Qualitative Health Research*, 29(8), 1199–1212. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1049732318823717>
741. Russell, S., Zalwango, F., Namukwaya, S., Katongole, J., Muhumuza, R., Nalugya, R., & Seeley, J. (2016). Antiretroviral therapy and changing patterns of HIV stigmatisation in Entebbe, Uganda. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 38(1), 58–72. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9566.12341>
-

742. Rutakumwa, R., Mbonye, M., Kiwanuka, T., Bagiire, D., & Seeley, J. (2015). Why do men often not use condoms in their relationships with casual sexual partners in Uganda?. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 17(10), 1237–1250.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2015.1053413>
743. Ryberg, A. E. (2014). Masculinity, sex and survival in Zambian prisons. *Prison Service Journal*, (212), 16–21.
744. Salifu, Y., Almack, K., & Caswell, G. (2019). Cultural responses to prostate cancer in Ghana: Masculinity and stigma. *BMJ Supportive and Palliative Care*, 9(1), A40.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjspcare-2019-ASP.108>
745. Sandfort, T., Bos, H., & Reddy, V. (2018). Gender expression and mental health in Black South African men who have sex with men: Further explorations of unexpected findings. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 47(8), 2481–2490. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1007/s10508-018-1168-9>
746. Sathiparsad, R. (2008). Developing alternative masculinities as a strategy to address gender-based violence. *International Social Work*, 51(3), 348–359.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0020872807088081>
747. Schmidt, E. (2004). Men and Masculinities in Modern Africa [Review]. *African Studies Review*, 47(3), 242–244. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1514976>
748. Schmidt-Sane, M. M. (2018). Community vulnerability and stratified risk: Hegemonic masculinity, socioeconomic status, and HIV/AIDS in a sex work community in Kampala, Uganda. *Global Public Health*, 13(11), 1713–1724.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2018.1430160>
749. Schultz, S. U. (2021). ‘It’s not easy’: Everyday suffering, hard work and courage. Navigating masculinities post deportation in Mali. *Gender, Place & Culture*, 28(6), 870–887. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2020.1839022>
750. Schulz, D. E., & Diallo, S. (2016). Competing assertions of Muslim masculinity in contemporary Mali. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2-3), 219–250.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12340085>
-

751. Schulz, D., & Janson, M. (2016). Introduction: Religion and masculinities in Africa. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2-3), 121–128.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12340078>
752. Schulz, P. (2018). Displacement from gendered personhood: Sexual violence and masculinities in northern Uganda. *International Affairs*, 94(5), 1101–1119.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/ia/iyy146>
753. Schulz, P. (2020). ‘To be a man is not a one-day job: Masculinity, money, and intimacy in Nigeria’ by Daniel Jordan Smith [Book review]. *Africa: The Journal of the International African Institute*, 90(2), 411–412.  
<https://muse.jhu.edu/article/751837>
754. Sebeelo, T. B., & Belgrave, L. L. (2021). Navigating the drinking self: A qualitative study of beer consumption among the working-poor in Botswana. *Qualitative Report*, 26(1).
755. Seedat, M., Jewkes, R., van Niekerk, A., Suffla, S., & Ratele, K. (2009). Violence and injuries in South Africa: Prioritising an agenda for prevention. *Lancet*, 374(9694), 1011–1022. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(09\)60948-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60948-X)
756. Sengupta, A., & Calo, M. (2016). Shifting gender roles: An analysis of violence against women in post-conflict Uganda. *Development in Practice*, 26(3), 285–297.  
<https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09614524.2016.1149151>
757. Sesan, A. A. (2015). Hegemonic masculinity and the quest for sustainable democratic governance in Nigeria: Achebe’s Arrow of God as a paradigm. *Ibadan Journal of English Studies*, 11, 283–307.
758. Seshadri-Crooks, K. (2002). I am a master: Terrorism, masculinity, and political violence in frantz fanon. *Parallax*, 8(2), 84–98.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13534640210130430>
759. Sexton, J. (2018). Book Review: Black Masculinity and the Cinema of Policing. *Journal of Pan African Studies*, 11(4), 284.
-

760. Shabani, O., Moleki, M. M., & Thupayagale-Tshweneagae, G. (2018). Individual determinants associated with utilisation of sexual and reproductive health care services for HIV and AIDS prevention by male adolescents. *Curationis*, 41(1), e1–e6. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.4102/curationis.v41i1.1806>
761. Shannon, K., Leiter, K., Phaladze, N., Hlanze, Z., Tsai, A. C., Heisler, M., Iacopino, V., & Weiser, S. D. (2012). Gender inequity norms are associated with increased male-perpetrated rape and sexual risks for HIV infection in Botswana and Swaziland. *PloS One*, 7(1), e28739. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0028739>
762. Sharma, M., Barnabas, R. V., & Celum, C. (2017). Community-based strategies to strengthen men’s engagement in the HIV care cascade in sub-Saharan Africa. *PLoS Medicine*, 14(4), e1002262. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1002262>
763. Sharpe, M. (2015). Representing masculinity in postcolonial Algerian cinema. *The Journal of North African Studies*, 20(3), 450–465. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13629387.2015.1034113>
764. Shattuck, D., Burke, H., Ramirez, C., Succop, S., Costenbader, B., Attafuah, J. D., Mndeme, E., Mbwamb, J., & Guest, G. (2013). Using the Inequitable Gender Norms scale and associated HIV risk behaviors among men at high risk for HIV in Ghana and Tanzania. *Men and Masculinities*, 16(5), 540–559. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X13502730>
765. Shefer, T., & Ruiters, K. (1998). The masculine construct in heterosexual. *Agenda*, 37, 39–45. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4066172>
766. Shefer, T., Bowman, B., & Duncan, N. (2008). Editorial: Reflections on men, masculinities and meaning in South Africa. *Psychology in Society*, 36, 1–5. <http://hdl.handle.net/10566/1262>
767. Shefer, T., Crawford, M., Strebel, A., Simbayi, L. C., Dwadwa-Henda, N., Cloete, A., Kaufman, M. R., & Kalichman, S. C. (2008). Gender, power and resistance to change among two communities in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Feminism & Psychology*, 18(2), 157–182. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959353507088265>
-

768. Shefer, T., Hearn, J., & Ratele, K. (2015). North-South dialogues: Reflecting on working transnationally on young men, masculinities and gender justice. *NORMA: International Journal for Masculinity Studies*, 10(2), 164–178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/18902138.2015.1050864>
769. Shefer, T., Stevens, G., & Clowes, L. (2010). Men in Africa: Masculinities, materiality and meaning. *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 20, 511–518. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14330237.2010.10820409>
770. Shio, J., & Moyer, E. (2021). Navigating norms of masculinity: Tactical gender performances among gay men in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Gender, Place & Culture*, 28(6), 853–869. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0966369X.2020.1759513>
771. Shizha, E. (2000). The development of a de-constructed masculinity: Self-perceptions of boys in a primary school classroom in Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Journal of Educational Research*, 12(1), 1–24.
772. Sikweyiya, Y., Addo-Lartey, A. A., Alangea, D. O., Dako-Gyeke, P., Chirwa, E. D., Coker-Appiah, D., Adanu, R. M., & Jewkes, R. (2020). Patriarchy and gender-inequitable attitudes as drivers of intimate partner violence against women in the central region of Ghana. *BMC Public Health*, 20, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-08825-z>
773. Sikweyiya, Y., Shai, N., Gibbs, A., Mahlangu, P., & Jewkes, R. (2017). Conceptualisations of fatherhood and socio-contextual dynamics influencing father involvement in informal settlements in Durban, South Africa. *Social Dynamics*, 43(1), 131–147. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02533952.2017.1348039>
774. Silberschmidt, M. (2001). Dispowerment of men in rural and urban East Africa: Implications for male identity and sexual behaviour. *World Development*, 29(2), 657–671. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0305-750X\(00\)00122-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0305-750X(00)00122-4)
-

775. Sileo, K. M., Fielding-Miller, R., Dworkin, S. L., & Fleming, P. J. (2019). A scoping review on the role of masculine norms in men's engagement in the HIV care continuum in sub-Saharan Africa. *AIDS Care*, *31*(11), 1435–1446.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2019.1595509>
776. Sileo, K. M., Reed, E., Kizito, W., Wagman, J. A., Stockman, J. K., Wanyenze, R. K., Chemusto, H., Musoke, W., Mukasa, B., & Kiene, S. M. (2019). Masculinity and engagement in HIV care among male fisherfolk on HIV treatment in Uganda. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, *21*(7), 774–788.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2018.1516299>
777. Simpson, A. (2005). Sons and fathers/boys to men in the time of AIDS: Learning masculinity in Zambia. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, *31*(3), 569–586.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03057070500202873>
778. Simpson, A. (2007). Learning sex and gender in Zambia: Masculinities and HIV/AIDS risk. *Sexualities*, *10*(2), 173–188. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1363460707075799>
779. Simpson, A. (2017). Editorial. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, *43*(2), 245–250.  
<https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/03057070.2017.1298323>
780. Singh, P. J. (2013). Book review: Youth gangs and street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia. *India Quarterly: A Journal of International Affairs*, *69*(4), 412–414. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0974928413503755>
781. Singh, S. (2016). Easier said than done: African male university students' projections of masculine performances within (future) marriage. *South African Review of Sociology*, *47*(4), 5–21. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2016.1163287>
782. Siu, G. E., Seeley, J., & Wight, D. (2013). Dividuality, masculine respectability and reputation: How masculinity affects men's uptake of HIV treatment in rural eastern Uganda. *Social Science & Medicine*, *89*, 45–52.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.04.025>
-

783. Siu, G. E., Wight, D., & Seeley, J. (2012). How a masculine work ethic and economic circumstances affect uptake of HIV treatment: Experiences of men from an artisanal gold mining community in rural eastern Uganda. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, *15*, 17368. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/682>
784. Siu, G. E., Wight, D., & Seeley, J. (2014). ‘Dented’ and ‘resuscitated’ masculinities: The impact of HIV diagnosis and/or enrolment on antiretroviral treatment on masculine identities in rural eastern Uganda. *SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, *11*(1), 211–221. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC174420>
785. Siu, G. E., Wight, D., & Seeley, J. (2014). Masculinity, social context and HIV testing: An ethnographic study of men in Busia district, rural eastern Uganda. *BMC Public Health*, *14*(1), 33–44. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-33>
786. Siu, G. E., Wight, D., Seeley, J., Namutebi, C., Sekiwunga, R., Zalwango, F., & Kasule, S. (2017). Men’s involvement in a parenting programme to reduce child maltreatment and gender-based violence: Formative evaluation in Uganda. *The European Journal of Development Research*, *29*(5), 1017–1037. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41287-018-0141-8>
787. Sivhabu, V., & Visser, M. (2019). Constructions of sexuality and HIV risk among young people in Venda, South Africa: Implications for HIV prevention. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, *18*(2), 158–167. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2019.1630449>
788. Skovdal, M., Campbell, C., Madanhire, C., Mupambireyi, Z., Nyamukapa, C., & Gregson, S. (2011). Masculinity as a barrier to men's use of HIV services in Zimbabwe. *Globalization and Health*, *7*(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1744-8603-7-13>
789. Skovdal, M., Campbell, C., Nyamukapa, C., & Gregson, S. (2011). When masculinity interferes with women's treatment of HIV infection: A qualitative study about adherence to antiretroviral therapy in Zimbabwe. *Journal of the International AIDS society*, *14*(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1758-2652-14-29>
-

790. Small, E., Sharma, B. B., Nikolova, S. P., & Tonui, B. C. (2020). Hegemonic masculinity attitudes toward female genital mutilation/cutting among a sample of college students in northern and southern Sierra Leone. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing, 31*(5), 468–478.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1043659619875499>
791. Smit, A. (2017). Forgiving and forgetting: South African reality television, fatherhood and nation. *European Journal of Cultural Studies, 20*(1), 72–86. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1367549416640534>
792. Smit, P. B. (2019). Sustainable masculinity in Ecumenical perspective: The pilgrimage of justice and peace. *The Ecumenical Review, 71*(1-2), 84–100.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/72554>
793. Smith, A. D., Kimani, J., Kabuti, R., Weatherburn, P., Fearon, E., & Bourne, A. (2021). HIV burden and correlates of infection among transfeminine people and cisgender men who have sex with men in Nairobi, Kenya: An observational study. *The Lancet HIV, 8*(5), e274–e283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018\(20\)30310-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-3018(20)30310-6)
794. Smith, D. J. (2001). Romance, parenthood, and gender in a modern African society. *Ethnology, 40*(2), 129–151. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3773927>
795. Smith, D. J. (2007). Modern marriage, men’s extramarital sex, and HIV risk in southeastern Nigeria. *American Journal of Public Health, 97*(6), 997–1005.  
<https://doi.org/10.2105/A.JPH.2006.088583>
796. Smith, D. J. (2020). Masculinity, money, and the postponement of parenthood in Nigeria. *Population and Development Review, 46*(1), 101–120.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/padr.12310>
797. Smyth, B. (2007). To love the Orientalist: Masculinity in Leila Aboulela's *The Translator*. *Journal of Men, Masculinities and Spirituality, 1*(2) 170–182.  
<https://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=365796212764013;res=IELHSS>
-



798. Solway, J. (2016). “Slow marriage, fast bogadi”: Change and continuity in marriage in Botswana. *Anthropology Southern Africa*, 39(4), 309–322.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/23323256.2016.1235980>
799. Sommer, M., Likindikoki, S., & Kaaya, S. (2014). Tanzanian adolescent boys’ transitions through puberty: The importance of context. *American Journal of Public Health*, 104(12), 2290–2297.
800. Sommer, M., Likindikoki, S., & Kaaya, S. (2015). “Bend a fish when the fish is not yet dry”: Adolescent boys’ perceptions of sexual risk in Tanzania. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 44(3), 583–595. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-014-0406-z>
801. Sonnekus, T., & van Eeden, J. (2009). Visual representation, editorial power, and the dual ‘othering’ of black men in the South African gay press: The case of Gay Pages. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research*, 35(1), 81–100. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02500160902906661>
802. Spencer, L. G. (2018). “Having it all?”: (Re)examining conspicuous consumption and pernicious masculinities in South African chick-lit. *English in Africa*, 45(3), 79–97. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.4314/eia.v45i3.4>
803. Spies, A. (2016). Perpetuating harm: The sentencing of rape offenders under South African Law. *South African Law Journal*, 133(2), 389–408.
804. Ssesanga, N. A. K. (2020). Reflections on gender and school management: Questioning the nexus between management and masculinity in Uganda. *International Journal of Social Sciences and Education*, 10(1), 117–131.
805. Stephenson, R., Winter, A., & Elfstrom, M. (2013). Community environments shaping transactional sex among sexually active men in Malawi, Nigeria, and Tanzania. *AIDS Care*, 25(6), 784–792.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09540121.2012.748161>
806. Stern, E., & Buikema, R. (2013). The relational dynamics of hegemonic masculinity among South African men and women in the context of HIV. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 15(9), 1040–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2013.805817>
-

807. Stern, E., Buikema, R., & Cooper, D. (2016). South African women's conceptualisations of and responses to sexual coercion in relation to hegemonic masculinities. *Global Public Health*, 11(1-2), 135–152. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2015.1032993>
808. Stern, E., Buikema, R., & Cooper, D. (2016). South African women's conceptualisations of and responses to sexual coercion in relation to hegemonic masculinities. *Global Public Health*, 11(1/2), 135–152. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/17441692.2015.1032993>
809. Stern, E., Cooper, D., & Greenbaum, B. (2015). The relationship between hegemonic norms of masculinity and men's conceptualization of sexually coercive acts by women in South Africa. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 30(5), 796–817. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0886260514536275>
810. Stern, E., Heise, L., & McLean, L. (2018). The doing and undoing of male household decision-making and economic authority in Rwanda and its implications for gender transformative programming. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 20(9), 976–991. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2017.1404642>
811. Stewart, E. (2016). We'll make a man out of you yet: The masculinity of Peter in the book of Acts. *HTS: Theological Studies*, 72(4), 1–7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61020>
812. Stollery, M. (2001). Masculinities, generations, and cultural transformation in contemporary Tunisian cinema. *Screen*, 42(1), 49–63.
813. Strauss, H. (2009). Memory, masculinity and responsibility: Searching for 'good men' in Mtutuzeli Nyoka's 'I Speak to the Silent'. *English in Africa*, 36(1), 77–89.
814. Suerbaum, M. (2018). Becoming and “unbecoming” refugees: Making sense of masculinity and refugeness among Syrian refugee men in Egypt. *Men and Masculinities*, 21(3), 363–382. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X17748170>
815. Suerbaum, M. (2018). Becoming and “unbecoming” refugees: Making sense of masculinity and refugeness among Syrian refugee men in Egypt. *Men and Masculinities*, 21(3), 363–382. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1097184X17748170>
-

816. Suerbaum, M. (2018). Defining the other to masculinize oneself: Syrian men's negotiations of masculinity during displacement in Egypt. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 43(3), 665–686. <https://doi.org/10.1086/695303>
817. Suggs, D. N. (2001). “These young chaps think they are just men, too”: Redistributing masculinity in Kgatlang bars. *Social Science & Medicine*, 53(2), 241–250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536\(00\)00334-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(00)00334-8)
818. Summers, M. (2016). Measuring manhood: Race and the science of masculinity, 1830–1934. *Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences*, 71(3), 349–351. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1093/jhmas/jrw009>
819. Suttner, R. (2005). Masculinities in the African National Congress-led liberation movement: The underground period. *Kleio*, 37(1), 71–106. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00232080585380051a>
820. Suttner, R. (2009). The Jacob Zuma rape trial: Power and African National Congress (ANC) Masculinities: Essay. *NORA—Nordic Journal of Feminist and Gender Research*, 17(3), 222–236. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08038740903117174>
821. Suttner, R. (2014). Nelson Mandela's masculinities. *African Identities*, 12(3-4), 342–356. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14725843.2015.1009623>
822. Swanson, A. (2019). Ambiguous masculinities: Gender and sexual transgression in contemporary dance works by Senegalese Men. *Dance Research Journal*, 51(3), 47–65. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0149767719000317>
823. Swanson, E. (2019). Rape, representation, and the endurance of hegemonic masculinity. *Violence Against Women*, 25(13), 1613–1630. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1077801219869551>
824. Swartz, A., Colvin, C., & Harrison, A. (2018). The problem or the solution? Early fertility and parenthood in the transition to adulthood in Khayelitsha, South Africa. *Reproductive Health Matters*, 26(54), 145–154. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09688080.2018.1537417>
-

825. Swartz, R. (2016). 'Good citizens and gentlemen': Gender, reputation and identity at the South African college, 1880–1910. *South African Historical Journal*, 68(4), 517–535. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02582473.2016.1239651>
826. Tadele, G. (2011). Heteronormativity and 'troubled' masculinities among men who have sex with men in Addis Ababa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 13(4), 457–469. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2010.540082>
827. Tadesse, M., Boltana, A. T., & Asamoah, B. O. (2018). Husbands' participation in birth preparedness and complication readiness and associated factors in Wolaita Sodo town, Southern Ethiopia. *African Journal of Primary Health Care & Family Medicine*, 10(1), 1–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/phcfm.v10i1.1471>
828. Taegtmeier, M., Davies, A., Mwangome, M., van der Elst, E. M., Graham, S. M., Price, M. A., & Sanders, E. J. (2013). Challenges in providing counselling to MSM in highly stigmatized contexts: Results of a qualitative study from Kenya. *PLoS One*, 8(6), e64527. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0064527>
829. Taiwo, A. O. (2015). The role of gender and psychosocial factors on perceived vulnerability to HIV/AIDS infection among young and middle-aged adults in Benin City, Nigeria. *Journal of Psychology & Psychotherapy*, 5(2), 1–8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2436/620787>
830. Taliep, N., Lazarus, S., & Naidoo, A. V. (2017). A qualitative meta-synthesis of interpersonal violence prevention programs focused on males. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. Advance online publication. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0886260517748414>
831. Tallie, T. J. (2011). Anne Kelk Mager: Beer, Sociability, and Masculinity in South Africa [Review]. *African Studies Quarterly*, 12(4), 92–94.
832. Taole, M. J. (2016). Learners' self-reports of exposure to violence in South African schools: A gendered reflection. *African Safety Promotion*, 14(1), 42–61.
833. Tapscott, R. (2018). Policing men: Militarised masculinity, youth livelihoods, and security in conflict-affected northern Uganda. *Disasters*, 42(1), S119–S139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/disa.12274>
-

834. Taura, M. G., Taura, M., Adamu, L. H., & Asuku, A. (2020). Fingerprint Ridge Count Difference of Adjacent Digits Reflects the Level of Masculinity in Hausa Population of Nigeria. *The FASEB Journal*, 34(S1), 1-1.
835. Tefera, B. (2015). Paternal involvement in child-rearing activities: The perspective of adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Science, Technology and Arts Research Journal*, 3(4), 164–171.
836. Teiko, N. O. (2017). Changing conceptions of masculinity in the marital landscape of Africa: A study of Ama Ata Aidoo's Changes and Buchi Emecheta's 'The Joys of Motherhood'. *Matatu: Journal for African Culture & Society*, 49(2), 329–357. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1163/18757421-04902006>
837. Temudo, M., & Abrantes, M. (2015). The pen and the plough: Balanta young men in Guinea-Bissau. *Development and Change*, 46(3), 464–485. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dech.12166>
838. Tersbøl, B. P. (2006). 'I just ended up here, no job and no health...' – Men's outlook on life in the context of economic hardship and HIV/AIDS in Namibia. *SAHARA-J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, 3(1), 403–416. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17290376.2006.9724866>
839. Thiel, A., & Stasik, M. (2016). Market men and station women: Changing significations of gendered space in Accra, Ghana. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies*, 34(4), 459–478. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/02589001.2017.1281385>
840. Thomas, F. (2007). Global rights, local realities: Negotiating gender equality and sexual rights in the Caprivi Region, Namibia. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 9(6), 599–614. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050701526263>
841. Titlestad, M. (2009). Allegories of white masculinity in Damon Galgut's *The Good Doctor*. *Social Dynamics*, 35(1), 111–122. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02533950802667277>
-

842. Tjelle, K.F. (2010). Abandoned ideals of brotherhood? A masculinity perspective on the relationship between 19<sup>th</sup> century Norwegian Missionaries and Zulu Pastors. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae*, 36(1), 53–75. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/4573>
843. Tobi-Aiyemo, A. (2016). Bridging the gender gap-myth or reality?. *Economic and Social Rights in South Africa*, 17(1), 8–11.
844. Togarasei, L. (2012). Pauline challenge to African masculinities: Reading Pauline texts in the context of HIV/Aids. *Acta Theologica*, 16(1S), 148–160. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/actat.v32i1S.9>
845. Togarasei, L. (2013). Christianity and hegemonic masculinities: Transforming Botswana hegemonic masculinity using the Jesus of Luke. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa*, 112(1), 1–12.
846. Tolo Østebø, M. (2015). Translations of gender equality among rural Arsi Oromo in Ethiopia. *Development and Change*, 46(3), 442–463. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dech.12159>
847. Torres Delgado, G. (2021). The role of Rifian virility in the shaping of Spanish masculinity during Spain's colonial wars in the Rif (1900–1927): From admiration to colonial hierarchy. *The Journal of North African Studies*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13629387.2021.1917395>
848. Trinitapoli, J. (2018). AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood [Book review]. *Contemporary Sociology: A Journal of Reviews*, 47(3), 375–377. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0094306118767651vv>
849. Tromly, L. (2019). Echotourism and masculinity: The African travelogues of Tim Butcher, HM Stanley, and Graham Greene. *Studies in Travel Writing*, 23(2), 158–174. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13645145.2019.1683999>
850. Tsaaïor, J. T. (2010). In the Name of the Father... Masculinity, gender politics and national identity formation in postcolonial Nigeria. *Le Simplegadi*, 8(8), 36–47. <http://all.uniud.it/simplegadi>
-

851. Tseole, N. P., & Vermaak, K. (2020). Exploring the influences of hegemonic and complicit masculinity on lifestyle risk factors for noncommunicable diseases among adult men in Maseru, Lesotho. *American Journal of Men's Health*, 14(6), 1557988320958931. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1557988320958931>
852. Tu Huynh, T. (2016). A 'Wild West' of trade? African women and men and the gendering of globalisation from below in Guangzhou. *Identities*, 23(5), 501–518. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/1070289X.2015.1064422>
853. Tucker, L. A., & Govender, K. (2017). “Sticks and stones”: Masculinities and conflict spaces. *Gender & Education*, 29(3), 352–368. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/09540253.2016.1156059>
854. Twagira, L. A. (2014). 'Robot farmers' and cosmopolitan workers: Technological masculinity and agricultural development in the French Soudan (Mali), 1945–68. *Gender & History*, 26(3), 459–477.
855. Twagiramungu, N. (2009). Book review: Gender and genocide in Burundi: The search for spaces of peace in the Great Lakes Region. *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 42(2), 296–297.
856. Uchendu, E. (2007). Masculinity and Nigerian youths. *Nordic Journal of African Studies*, 16(2), 279–297.
857. Unterhalter, E. (2000). The work of the nation: Heroic masculinity in South African autobiographical writing of the anti-apartheid struggle. *The European Journal of Development Research*, 12(2), 157–178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09578810008426770>
858. Uwakweh, P. (2012). (Re)Constructing masculinity and femininity in African war narratives: The youth in Chimamanda Adichie's *Half of a Yellow Sun* and Gorretti Kyomuhendo's *Waiting: A novel of Uganda at war*. *Journal of the African Literature Association*, 7(1), 82–93.
859. Uys, T., Naidoo, K., & Rabe, M. (2016). Editorial. *South African Review of Sociology*, 47(4), 1–4. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/21528586.2016.1233752>
-

860. Vågønes, V. (1995). Male outside and female inside – Spatial orientation in the gender system of Hadendowa, northeastern Sudan. *Norwegian Journal of Geography*, 49(3), 91–104. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00291959508543415>
861. Vale, P. (2016). Unlocking social puzzles. *Thesis Eleven*, 136(1), 35–48. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/0725513616647588>
862. van de Vliert, E., Schwartz, S. H., Huisman, S. E., Hofstede, G., & Daan, S. (1999). Temperature, cultural masculinity, and domestic political violence: A cross-national study. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 30(3), 291–314. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0022022199030003002>
863. van Der Geest, S. (2009). Making Men in Ghana [Book review]. *Journal of the International African Institute*, 79(4), 626–628. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20638899>
864. van der Riet, J. (1995). Triumph of the rainbow warriors: Gender, nationalism and the rugby world cup. *Agenda*, 11(27), 98–110. [10.1080/10130950.1995.9675482](https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.1995.9675482)
865. van der Walt, C., & Terblanche, J. (2016). Reimagining a solitary landscape: Tracing communities of care in Exodus 1-2 and the film Shirley Adams. *Old Testament Essays*, 29(1), 176–194. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC187698>
866. van der Watt, S. (2016). ‘Big, hard and up!’ A healthy creed for men to live by? *HTS Theologies Studies/Theological Studies*, 72(2).
867. van der Westhuizen, C. (2016). Afrikaners in post-apartheid South Africa: Inward migration and enclave nationalism. *HTS Theological Studies*, 72(4), 1–9. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC196259>
868. van Dijk, R. (2017). The tent versus lobola: Marriage, monetary intimacies and the new face of responsibility in Botswana. *Anthropology Southern Africa*, 40(1), 29–41. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23323256.2016.1243450>
869. van Klinken, A. S. (2011). The homosexual as the antithesis of ‘biblical manhood’? Heteronormativity and masculinity politics in Zambian Pentecostal sermons. *Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa*, 17(2), 126–142.
-



870. van Klinken, A. S. (2016). Pentecostalism, political masculinity and citizenship: The born-again male subject as key to Zambia's national redemption. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2/3), 129–157. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1163/15700666-12340072>
871. van Klinken, A. S. (2010). Theology, gender ideology and masculinity politics. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa*, 138, 2–18.
872. van Klinken, A. S. (2011). Male headship as male agency: An alternative understanding of a ‘patriarchal’ African Pentecostal discourse on masculinity. *Religion and Gender*, 1(1), 104–124. <https://doi.org/10.1163/18785417-00101006>
873. van Klinken, S.A. (2012). Men in the remaking: Conversion narratives and born-again masculinity in Zambia. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 42(3), 215–239. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12341229>
874. van Niekerk, A., Tonsing, S., Seedat, M., Jacobs, R., Ratele, K., & McClure, R. (2015). The invisibility of men in South African violence prevention policy: National prioritization, male vulnerability, and framing prevention. *Global Health Action*, 8(1), 27649. <https://doi.org/10.3402/gha.v8.27649>
875. van Niekerk, T. J., & Boonzaier, F. A. (2016). "The only solution there is to fight": Discourses of masculinity among South African domestically violent men. *Violence Against Women*, 22(3), 271–291. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1177/1077801214555473>
876. Vetten, L., & Ratele, K. (2013). Men and violence. *Agenda*, 27(1), 4–11. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.813769>
877. Viljoen, S., & Koenig-Visagie, L. (2011). Gender representation in Christian book covers: A case study. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 32(1), 1–9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/ve.v32i1.487>
878. Vincent, L. (2006). Destined to come to blows? Race and constructions of “rational-intellectual” masculinity ten years after apartheid. *Men and Masculinities*, 8(3), 350–366. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1097184X05277694>
-

879. Vincent, L. (2008). 'Boys will be boys': Traditional Xhosa male circumcision, HIV and sexual socialisation in contemporary South Africa. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 10(5), 431–446. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20461025>
880. Visagie, A. G. (2002). White masculinity and the African other: Die Werfbobbejaan by Alexander Strachan. *Alternation*, 9(1), 131–141. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/19455>
881. Visser, J. M. H. (2016). Overseeing the womb: A rhetorical investigation of masculinities and Ἐπίσκοπος in 1 Timothy 3. *Neotestamentica*, 50(1), 123–144. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC-8092055c4>
882. von Bülow, D. (1992). Bigger than men? Gender relations and their changing meaning in Kipsigis society, Kenya. *Africa: Journal of the International African Institute*, 62(4), 523–546. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1161349>
883. von Veh, K. (2017). Textual textiles: Gender and political parodies in the work of Lawrence Lemaana. *Textile: The Journal of Cloth & Culture*, 15(4), 442–460. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1080/14759756.2017.1337381>
884. Waetjen, T., & Mare, G. (1999). Workers and warriors: Inkatha's politics of masculinity in the 1980s. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies*, 17(2), 197–216. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02589009908729647>
885. Wafula, W. (2013). Coexist Initiative engages with traditional elders to find a new role for men and boys in eliminating gender violence in Kenya. *Agenda*, 27(1), 163–165. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10130950.2013.801191>
886. Wagland, R., Nayoan, J., Matheson, L., Rivas, C., Brett, J., Collaco, N., Alexis, O., Gavin, A., Glaser, A. W., & Watson, E. (2020). Adjustment strategies amongst black African and black Caribbean men following treatment for prostate cancer: Findings from the Life After Prostate Cancer Diagnosis (LAPCD) study. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 29(1), e13183. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1111/ecc.13183>
887. Wahbe, D. (2020). A thug, a revolutionary or both? Negotiating masculinity in post-revolutionary Egypt. *Middle East-Topics & Arguments*, 14, 56–65. <https://doi.org/10.17192/meta.2020.14.8265>
-

888. Walker, B. (1973). Mime in the lion and the jewel. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 12(1), 37–44. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449857308588241>
889. Walker, L. (2005). Men behaving differently: South African men since 1994. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 7(3), 225–238. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691050410001713215>
890. Walsh, S., & Mitchell, C. (2006). 'I'm too young to die': HIV, masculinity, danger and desire in urban South Africa. *Gender & Development*, 14(1), 57–68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13552070500518186>
891. Wambura, J. (2016). Masculinities and femininities in female genital mutilation ceremonies in Kuria, Kenya. *Culture, Society & Masculinities*, 8(2), 118–139.
892. Wanja, P. (2018). Religion, mentorship and masculinity in David Mulwa's Mutema in 'Redemption'. *International Journal of Education and Research*, 6(12). <https://www.ijern.com/journal/2018/December-2018/01.pdf>
893. Wario, H. A. (2012). Reforming men, refining Umma: Tablīghī Jamā'at and novel visions of Islamic masculinity. *Religion and Gender*, 2(2), 231–253. <https://doi.org/10.1163/18785417-00202004>
894. Wathuta, J. (2016). Gender inequality dynamics in the prevention of a heterosexual HIV epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 15(1), 55–66. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.2989/16085906.2016.1150310>
895. White, L. (1990). Separating the men from the boys: Constructions of gender, sexuality, and terrorism in Central Kenya, 1939-1959. *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 23(1), 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.2307/219979>
896. Wignall, R. (2016). From swagger to serious: Managing young masculinities between faiths at a young men's Christian Association Centre in the Gambia. *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 46(2-3), 288–323. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15700666-12340073>
897. Willemse, K. (2007). 'In my father's house' – Gender, Islam and the construction of a gendered public sphere in Darfur, Sudan. *Journal for Islamic studies*, 27(1), 73–115. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC47139>
-

898. Williams, N. (2011). A critical review of the literature: Engendering the discourse of masculinities matter for parenting African Refugee men. *American Journal of Men's Health*, 5(2), 104–117. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1557988309346055>
899. Williamson, C. (2016). Genocide, masculinity and posttraumatic growth in Rwanda: Reconstructing male identity through ndi umunyarwanda. *Journal of Genocide Research*, 18(1), 41–59. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14623528.2016.1120463>
900. Wilson, D., McMaster, J., Greenspan, R., Mboyi, L., Ncube, T., & Sibanda, B. (1990). Cross-cultural validation of the Bem sex role inventory in Zimbabwe. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 11(7), 651–656. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8869\(90\)90249-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8869(90)90249-Q)
901. Wilson, I. (2010). "Are you man enough?": Imagining Ethiopia and transnational Black masculinity. *Callaloo*, 33(1), 265–277. <https://muse.jhu.edu/article/381044>
902. Wipper, A. (1972) The roles of African women: Past, present and future. *Canadian Journal of African Studies*, 6(2), 143–146. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00083968.1972.10803661>
903. Wojcicki, J. M. (2002). "She drank his money": Survival sex and the problem of violence in taverns in Gauteng province, South Africa. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, 16(3), 267–293. [www.jstor.org/stable/25487768](http://www.jstor.org/stable/25487768)
904. Wood, L., Soudien, C., & Reddy, V. (2016). Shaping social literacy through HIV in higher education curricula. *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 30(4), 156–170. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC197358>
905. Woodward, R. (1998). 'It's a Man's Life!': Soldiers, masculinity and the countryside. *Gender, Place and Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography*, 5(3), 277–300. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09663699825214>
906. Wyrod, R. (2008). Between women's rights and men's authority: Masculinity and shifting discourses of gender difference in urban Uganda. *Gender & Society*, 22(6), 799–823. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0891243208325888>
907. Wyrod, R. (2011). Masculinity and the persistence of AIDS stigma. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 13(04), 443–456. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2010.542565>
- .....

908. Wyrod, R. (2019). Book review: To be a man is not a one-day job: Masculinity, money, and intimacy in Nigeria. *African Studies Review*, 62(1), E41–E44.  
<https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/asr.2018.93>
909. Yalley, A. A., & Olutayo, M. S. (2020). Gender, masculinity and policing: An analysis of the implications of police masculinised culture on policing domestic violence in southern Ghana and Lagos, Nigeria. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 2(1), 100077. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2020.100077>
910. Yalley, A. A., & Olutayo, M. S. (2020). Gender, masculinity and policing: An analysis of the implications of police masculinised culture on policing domestic violence in southern Ghana and Lagos, Nigeria. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 2(1), 100077. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2020.100077>
911. Yule, J., & Vhutuza, E. (2017). Using role play to (re)evaluate the relationship between masculinity and/or femininity and HIV and AIDS. *International Journal of Healthcare and Medical Sciences*, 3(1), 1–7.
912. Z'étoile Imma. (2017). Rewriting the SLTRC: Masculinities, the arts of forgetting, and intimate space in Delia Jarrett-Macauley's 'Moses, Citizen and Me' and Aminatta Forna's 'The Memory of Love'. *Research in African Literatures*, 48(2), 129–151.
913. Zinanga, E. (1996). Sexuality and the heterosexual form: The case of Zimbabwe. *Southern African Feminist Review*, 2(1), 3–6.
914. Zissette, S., Watt, M. H., Prose, N. S., Ntokozo Mntambo, & Mosa Moshabela. (2016). "If you don't take a stand for your life, who will help you?": Men's engagement in HIV care in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Psychology of Men and Masculinities*, 17(3), 265–273. <https://doi-org.ezproxy.uwc.ac.za/10.1037/men0000025>
915. Zondi, N. B., & Mbuli, T. J. (2016). Just when we thought we were producing fine young men. *Literator: Journal of Literary Criticism, Comparative Linguistics and Literary Studies*, 37(1), 1–7. <https://hdl.handle.net/10520/E.JC189674>
-

916. Zweig, P. (2016). Lost in space? Considering young men as drivers of urban informal settlement risk. *Urban Forum* 27(4), 383–398.

## Books

1. Arnfred, S. (Ed.). (2004). *Re-thinking sexualities in Africa*. Nordic Africa Institute.
  2. Bhana, D. (2016). *Gender and childhood sexuality in primary school*. Springer.
  3. Chitando, E., & Chirongoma, S. (Eds.). (2012). *Redemptive masculinities: Men, HIV and religion*. World Council of Churches Publications.
  4. Cole, C. M., Manuh, T., & Miescher, S. (2007). *Africa after gender?* Indiana University Press.
  5. Cole, J. (2010). *Sex and salvation: Imagining the future in Madagascar*. University of Chicago Press.
  6. Conway, D. (2012). *Masculinities, militarisation and the end conscription campaign: War resistance in apartheid South Africa*. Manchester University Press.
  7. Cooper, B., & Morrell, R. (Eds.). 2014. *Africa-centred knowledges: Crossing fields and worlds*. Boydell & Brewer Ltd.
  8. Dworkin, S. L. (2015). *Men at risk: Masculinity, heterosexuality and HIV prevention*. NYU Press.
  9. Gaidzanwa, R. B. (Ed.). (2001). *Speaking for ourself: Masculinities and femininities amongst students at the University of Zimbabwe*. University of Zimbabwe Publications. <https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/handle/20.500.12413/9616>
  10. Ghannam, F. (2013). *Live and die like a man: Gender dynamics in urban Egypt*. Stanford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9780804787918>
  11. Gondola, C. D. (2016). *Tropical Cowboys: Westerns, violence, and masculinity in Kinshasa*. Indiana University Press.
  12. Gould, C. (2015). *Beaten bad: The life stories of violent offenders*. Institute for Security Studies.
  13. Gunda, M. R. (2010). *The Bible and homosexuality in Zimbabwe: A socio-historical analysis of the political, cultural and Christian arguments in the homosexual public debate with special reference to the use of the Bible*. University of Bamberg Press.
-

14. Hackman, M. (2018). *Desire work: Ex-gay and Pentecostal masculinity in South Africa*. Duke University Press. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv125jfxr>
  15. Hackman, M. (2018). *Desire work: Ex-gay and Pentecostal masculinity in South Africa*. Duke University Press
  16. Hardon, A., & Gibson, D. (Eds.). (2005). *Rethinking masculinities, violence, and AIDS*. Het Spinhuis.
  17. Heinonen, P. (2011). *Youth gangs and street children: Culture, nurture and masculinity in Ethiopia*. Berghahn Books.
  18. Hoffman, D. (2011). *The war machines: Young men and violence in Sierra Leone and Liberia*. Duke University Press.
  19. Homler, S. A. (1997). *Revolutionizing masculinity in Francophone North African literature: Post-colonialism, liberationism, and subjectivity in question*. University of Minnesota Press.
  20. Hunter, M. (2005). *Cultural politics and masculinities: Multiple-partners in historical perspective in Kwazulu-Natal*. Double Story Books.
  21. Jacob, W. C. (2011). *Working out Egypt: Effendi masculinity and subject formation in colonial modernity, 1870–1940*. Duke University Press.
  22. Jefferson-James, L. (2020). *Masculinity under construction: Literary re-presentations of Black masculinity in the African diaspora*. Lexington Books.
  23. Jónsson, K. (2006). *Pokot masculinity: The role of rituals in forming men*. University of Iceland Press.
  24. Lindsay, A. L., & Miescher, F. S. (Eds.). (2003). *Men and masculinities in modern Africa*. Heinemann.
  25. Mager, A. K. (2010). *Beer, sociability, and masculinity in South Africa*. Indiana University Press.
  26. Miescher, S. F., & Miescher, S. (2005). *Making men in Ghana*. Indiana University Press.
  27. Morison, T., & Macleod, C. (2015). *Men's pathways to parenthood: Silences and heterosexual gender norms*. HSRC Press. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1018815>
  28. Morrell, R. (2001). *From boys to gentlemen: Settler masculinity in colonial Natal, 1880-1920*. Unisa Press. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/19435>
-



29. Morrell, R. (Ed.). (2001). *Changing men in Southern Africa*. University of Natal Press & Zed Press.
  30. Mugambi, H. N., Allan, T. J. (2010). *Masculinities in African literary and cultural texts*. Banbury Ayebia Clarke Publishing Ltd.
  31. Murray, S. O., & Roscoe, W. (Eds.). (1998). *Boy-wives and female-husbands: Studies in African Homosexualities*. Macmillan.
  32. Naguib, N. (2015). *Nurturing masculinities: Men, food, and family in contemporary Egypt*. University of Texas Press.
  33. Ocobock, P. (2017). *An uncertain age: The politics of manhood in Kenya*. Ohio University Press.
  34. Ouzgane, L. (Ed.). (2011). *Men in African film & fiction*. Boydell & Brewer.
  35. Ouzgane, L., & Morrell, R. (2005). *African Masculinities: Men in Africa in the Late Nineteenth Century to the Present*. Palgrave Macmillan.
  36. Parpart, J. (2008). *Masculinity/ies, gender and violence in the struggle for Zimbabwe. Rethinking the man question: Sex, gender and violence in international relations*. Zed Books.
  37. Ratele, K. (2016). *Liberating masculinities*. HSRC Press.
  38. Reid, G., & Walker, L. (Eds.). 2005. *Men behaving differently? South African men since 1994*. Double Storey Books.
  39. Richey, L. A. (2002). Janet Bujra, *Serving Class: Masculinity and the feminisation of domestic service in Tanzania* [Book review]. *Africa*, 72(3), 505–508.
  40. Richter, L., & Morrell, R. (Eds.). (2006). *BABA: Men and fatherhood in South Africa*. HSRC Press.
  41. Semley, L. D. (2010). *Mother is gold, father is glass: Gender and colonialism in a Yoruba town*. Indiana University Press.
  42. Shefer, T., Ratele, K., Strelbel, A., Shabalala, N., & Buikema, R. (Eds.). (2007). *From boys to men: Social constructions of masculinity in contemporary society*. University of Cape Town Press.
-

43. Simpson, A. (2009). *Boys to men in the shadow of AIDS: Masculinities and HIV risk in Zambia*. Springer.
  44. Swartz, S., & Bhana, A. (2009). *Teenage Tata: Voices of young fathers in South Africa*. HSRC Press.
  45. Theobald, A. (2014). *The role of women in making and building peace in Liberia: Gender sensitivity versus masculinity*. Columbia University Press.
  46. Tjelle, K. F. (2013). *Missionary masculinity, 1870-1930: The Norwegian missionaries in south-east Africa*. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137336361>
  47. Uchendu, E. (Ed.). (2008). *Masculinities in Contemporary Africa/ La Masculinité en Afrique Contemporaine* (Vol. 7). Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa.
  48. Ukpoko, C. (Ed.). (2016). *Being and becoming: Gender, culture and shifting identity in sub-Saharan Africa*. Spears Media Press.
  49. Uvin, P. (20019). *Life after violence: A people's story of Burundi*. African Arguments.
  50. Waetjen, T. (2004). *Workers and warriors: Masculinity and the struggle for nation in South Africa*. University of Illinois Press.
  51. Wyrod, R. (2016). *AIDS and masculinity in the African city: Privilege, inequality, and modern manhood*. University of California Press.  
<https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520961784>
  52. Zerai, A. (2014). *Hypermasculinity, state violence, and family well-being in Zimbabwe: An Africana feminist analysis of maternal and child health*. Africa World Press.
-

### Book Chapters

1. Achando, V. M., & Achando, M. (2021). Stereotyping femininity and masculinity in television drama shows: A case of Kenyan Citizen TV's Papa Shirandula drama. In A. O. Akwala, J. K. Ngetich & A. W. M. Theuri (Eds.), *Dialectical perspectives on media, health, and culture in modern Africa* (pp. 152–164). IGI Global.  
<https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-8091-1.ch002>
  2. Adomako Ampofo, A., & Boateng, J. (2008). Understanding masculinities, empowering women: What have boys in Ghana got to do with it? In C. M. Elliot (Ed.), *Global empowerment of women: Responses to globalization and politicized religions* (pp. 247–264). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203933756>
  3. Alozie, M. (2021). Violent militancy or mended masculinities?: Oil and the (re) making of men in the Niger Delta. In A. Rigon & V. C. Broto (Eds.), *Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South* (pp. 133–145). Routledge.
  4. Amutabi M. (2009). Manhood, masculinity and honor in Africa: Interrogating patriarchy and initiation among the Abaluhya of western Kenya. In D. Baloubi (Ed.), *The Africa we know: Reading and writing across disciplines in Africa and liberal studies programs*. Tapestry Press.
  5. Astuti, R. (1998). 'It's a boy', 'it's a girl!': Reflections on sex and gender in Madagascar and beyond. In M. Lambek & A. Strathern (Eds.), *Bodies and persons: Comparative perspectives from Africa and Melanesia* (pp. 29–52). Cambridge University Press. <http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/id/eprint/498>
  6. Bahmad, J. (2017). Naked nation: Youth, masculinity, and the coming revolution in Man of Ashes (Nouri Bouzid, 1986). In *Africa's Lost Classics* (pp. 72–77). Routledge.
  7. Bhana, D. (2016). “Here in the rural areas they don’t say that men and women are equal!”: Culture, materiality and gender. In *Gender and Childhood Sexuality in Primary School* (pp. 83–98). Springer.
-

8. Bonnevie, E., & Wagman, J. A. (2019). Transforming gender norms in Rakai, Uganda: Involving men and boys in intimate partner violence prevention. In *Feminist Perspectives on Teaching Masculinities* (pp. 167–182). Routledge.
  9. Botha, M., & Ratele, K. (2015). Ought anti-racist males be (pro)feminist too? Engaging black men in work against gender and sexual-based violence. In: S. van Schalkwyk and P. Gobodo-Madikizela (Eds.), *A reflexive inquiry into gender research: Towards a new paradigm of knowledge production & exploring new frontiers of gender research in southern Africa* (pp. 129–146). Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
  10. Bruey, V. F. (2021). Misogyny, xenophobia, and masculinity in the Academy. In V. F. Bruey (Ed.), *Patriarchy and Gender in Africa* (pp. 195–226). Lexington Books.
  11. Campbell, H. (1999). War and the negotiation of gendered identities in Angola. In M. Palmberg (Ed.), *National identity and democracy in Africa*, (pp. 119–166). Nordic Africa Institute
  12. Chikovore J., Makusha T., & Richter L. (2013). Father involvement in young children's care and education in southern Africa. In J. Pattnaik (Ed.), *Educating the young child: Advances in theory and research, implications for practice* (pp. 261–278). Springer. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5155-2\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5155-2_15)
  13. Chitando, E. (2016). Zvakaoma kuva munhu wemurume (It's tough to be a man): Selected Zimbabwean musicians on the burdens of masculinity. In F. Mangena, E. Chitando & I. Muwati (Eds.), *Sounds of life: Music, identity and politics in Zimbabwe* (pp. 2–18). Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
  14. Conway, D. (2008). Contesting the masculine state. In J. Parpart & M. Zalewski (Eds.), *Rethinking the man question: Sex, gender and violence in international relations* (pp. 127–142). Zed Books.
  15. Dolan, C. (2002). Collapsing masculinities and weak states: A case study of northern Uganda. In F. Cleaver & M. Kimmel (Eds.), *Masculinities matter!: Men, gender and development*, (pp. 57–83). Zed Books.
-

16. Dudgeon, M. R., & Inhorn, M. C. (2009). Gender, masculinity and reproduction: Anthropological perspectives. In M. C. Inhorn, T. Tjørnhøj-Thomsen, H. Goldberg, & M. M. Mosegaard (Eds.), *Reconceiving the second sex: Men, masculinity, and reproduction* (pp. 73–102). Berghahn Books.
  17. Elkarib, A. K. A. (2016). Threatened masculinity in Sudan. In S. Hale & G. Kadoda (Eds.), *Networks of knowledge production in Sudan: Identities, mobilities, and technologies* (pp. 157–168). Lexington Books.
  18. Enria, L. (2016). ‘I must stand like a man’: Masculinity in crisis in post-war Sierra Leone. In A. Cornwall, F. G. Karioris & N. Lindisfarne (Eds.), *Masculinities under neoliberalism*, (pp. 136–150). Zed Books.
  19. Fidolini, V. (2017). The normative account: Sexual experiences and constructions of masculinity among young Moroccan men in Europe. In A. King, A. C. Santos & I. Crowhurst (Eds.), *Sexualities Research* (pp. 58–69). Routledge.  
<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315724010>
  20. Gaidzanwa, R. B. (2015). Grappling with Mugabe’s masculinist politics in Zimbabwe: A gender perspective. In S. J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni (Ed.), *Mugabeism?* (pp. 157–179). Palgrave Macmillan. [https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137543462\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137543462_10)
  21. Gennaro, M. (2019). “I was really disgusted at seeing healthy young boys playing Ping-pong”: Ping-pong and masculinity in post-World War II Nigeria. In M. J. Gennaro & S. Aderinto (Eds.), *Sports in African history, politics, and identity formation* (pp. 14–27). Routledge.
  22. Gussler, J. D. (1973). Social change, ecology, and spirit possession among the South African Nguni. In I. I. Zaretsky, & C. Shambaugh (Eds.), *Religion, Altered States of Consciousness and Social Change* (pp. 88–126). Routledge.
  23. Harkness, S., & Super, C. M. (1992). The cultural foundations of fathers’ roles: Evidence from Kenya and the United States. In B. S. Hewlett (Ed.), *Father-child relations: Cultural and biosocial contexts* (pp. 191–212). De Gruyter.
-

24. Harris, C. (2018). Men, masculinity and labour-force participation in Kaduna, Nigeria: Are there positive alternatives to the provider role?. In C. Walker & S. Roberts (Eds.), *Masculinity, Labour, and Neoliberalism* (pp. 29–52). Palgrave Macmillan.
  25. Hayns, J. (2016). Desperate markets and desperate masculinities in Morocco. In A. Cornwall, F. G. Karioris & N. Lindisfarne (Eds.), *Masculinities under neoliberalism*, (pp. 99–110). Zed Books.
  26. Heald, S. (2000). Celebrations of masculinity: Circumcision and male gender ideology in an East African context. In C. Verschuur (Ed.), *What kind of man? Social construction of masculinity, gender relations and development* (pp. 45–62). Graduate Institute Publication
  27. Hempel, K. (2017). Melancholic masculinity in Nouri Bouzid’s Man of Ashes. In *Masculinités maghrébines* (pp. 103–121). Brill Rodopi.  
[https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004342828\\_008](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004342828_008)
  28. Herbert, J. (2016). Masculinity and migration: Life stories of East African Asian men. In W. Webster & L. Ryan (Eds.), *Gendering migration* (pp. 201–216). Routledge.  
<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315254531>
  29. Hollander, T. (2016). Oral histories of gender in flux: Challenging popular perceptions about the state of gender in South Kivu, eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. In *Gender and Conflict* (pp. 19–44). Routledge.
  30. Holtzman, J. D. (2003). Age, masculinity and migration: Gender and wage labour among Samburu pastoralists in northern Kenya. In G. Clark (Ed.), *Gender at work in economic life* (pp. 225–241). AltaMira Press.
  31. Inhorn, M. C. (2009). Male genital cutting: Masculinity, reproduction, and male infertility surgeries in Egypt and Lebanon. In M. C. Inhorn, T. Tjørnhøj-Thomsen, H. Goldberg, & M. M. Mosegaard (Eds.), *Reconceiving the second sex: Men, masculinity, and reproduction* (pp. 253). Berghahn Books.
  32. Izugbara, C. (2011). Poverty, masculine violence and the transformation of men: Ethnographic notes from Kenyan slums. In K. Pringle, J. Hearn, E. Ruspini & B. Pease (Eds.), *Men and masculinities around the world* (pp. 21–32). Palgrave Macmillan.
-

33. Jaji, R. (2021). “Aberrant” masculinity: Men, culture and forced migration. In C. More & N. Piper (Eds.), *The Palgrave Handbook of Gender and Migration* (pp. 373–386). Palgrave Macmillan.
  34. Jeater, D. (2016). Masculinity, marriage and the Bible: New Pentecostalist masculinities in Zimbabwe. In A. Cornwall, F. G. Karioris & N. Lindisfarne (Eds.), *Masculinities under neoliberalism* (pp. 165–182). Zed Books.
  35. John, S. F. (2021). Identity, masculinity, and contested domains in Africa’s “religious” conflicts. In C. J. Kaunda (Ed.), *Religion, gender, and wellbeing in Africa* (pp. 115–128). Lexington Books.
  36. Kabaji, E. S. (2008). Masculinity and ritual violence: A study of bullfighting among the Luhya of Western Kenya. In E. Uchendu (Ed.), *Masculinities in Contemporary Africa* (pp. 34–53). African Books Collective.
  37. Khaxas, E., & Wieringa, S. (2005). 'I am a pet goat, I will not be slaughtered': Female masculinity and femme strength amongst the Damara in Namibia. In R. Morgan & S. Wieringa (Eds.), *Tommy boys, lesbian men and ancestral wives: Female same-sex practices in Africa* (pp. 123). Jacana Media (Pty) Ltd.  
<https://www.africabib.org/rec.php?RID=W00080661>
  38. Khunou, G., Marsh, K., Chauke, P., Plank, L., Ighanoi, L., & Kgosiemang, M. (2020). Thank you, but I got this: Gender dynamics between researchers and the Black middle class. In *Does the Black middle class exist and are we members?: Reflections from a research team*. Emerald Publishing Limited. <https://doi.org/10.1108/978-1-83867-353-620191005>
  39. Kirkegaard, A. M. Ø. (2019). Excursions into marginality: Digitalised memories of militarised masculinity in Rhodesian understandings of self. In V. Kitchen & J. G. Mathers (Eds.), *Heroism and Global Politics*. Routledge.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2043/27189>
-

40. Kiruthu, F. (2014). Masculinities, Femininities and Citizen Identities in a Global Era: A Case Study of Kiambu District Kenya, 1980-2007. In L. Amri & R. Ramtohul (Eds.), *Gender and citizenship in the global age* (pp. 99–120). Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa.
  41. Krug, J. (2011). The strange life of Lusotropicalism in Luanda: On race, nationality, gender, and sexuality in Angola. In *Black subjects in Africa and its diasporas* (pp. 109–127). Palgrave Macmillan.
  42. Lacey, G. (2021). A Mzungu in Kenya: Dissonant masculinity and ethnographic field research in sub-Saharan Africa. In *Masculinities in the Field* (pp. 153–169). De Gruyter. <https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.21832/9781845417970-013/html>
  43. Lindegger, G., & Quayle, M. (2009). Masculinity and HIV/Aids. In P. Rohleder, L. Swartz, S. C. Kalichman & L. Simbayi (Eds.), *HIV/Aids in South Africa 25 years on: Psychosocial perspectives* (pp. 41–54). Springer Science & Business Media.
  44. Mains, D. (2011). Young men's struggles for adulthood in urban Ethiopia. In V. Amit & N. Dyck (Eds.), *Young men in uncertain times*, (pp. 111–132). Berghahn Books.
  45. Malinga, M., & Ratele K. (2014). 'It has changed me from the person that I was before': Love and the construction of young black masculinities. In S. Petrella (Ed.), *Doing gender, doing love: Interdisciplinary voices* (pp. 73–101). Inter-Disciplinary Net Press.
  46. Manyonganise, M. (2019). Partnering 'sof masculinities' in tackling violence against women in Zimbabwe: A rereading og Numbers 36:1-13. In J. Kügler, R. Gabaitse, & J. Stiebert (Eds.), *The Bible and gender trouble in Africa* (pp. 169–184). University of Bamberg Press.
  47. Mariano, E., Sleggh, H., & Roque, S. (2018). Men in the city: Changing gender relations and masculinities in Maputo, Mozambique. In J. E. Salahub, M. Gottsbacher, J. de Boer (Eds.), *Social theories of urban violence in the Global South* (pp. 32–48). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781351254724>
-



48. Marowa, I. (2014). Globalisation, masculinity, and citizen migration: Rethinking gender in the twenty first century Zimbabwe. In L. Amri & R. Ramtohul (Eds.), *Gender and citizenship in the global age* (pp. 151–170). Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa.
  49. Mburu, D. (2017). The changing gender roles: African diasporic masculinity redefined and negotiated. In O. N. Ukpokodu & P. O. Ojiambo (Eds.), *Erasing Invisibility, inequity and social injustice of Africans in the diaspora and the continent* (pp. 131–153). Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
  50. Melvin, A. O. (2013). Enhancing masculinity and sexuality in later life through modern medicine: Experiences of polygynous Yoruba men in southwest Nigeria. In *Aging men, masculinities and modern medicine* (pp. 148–165). Routledge.
  51. Messerschmidt, M., & Quest, H. (2020). Peacebuilding measures and the transformation of masculinities: Looking at Liberia and Uganda. In M. Scheuermann & A. Zürn (Eds.), *Gender roles in peace and security* (pp. 79–100). Springer.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-21890-4\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-21890-4_5)
  52. Modupe, A. F. (2013). Masculinity in Gender Relations: The Nigerian experience and contribution to sustainable development. In R. I. Ako-Nai (Ed.), *Gender and power relations in Nigeria*, (pp. 101–113). Rowman & Littlefield
  53. Moran, M. H. (2000). Uneasy images: Contested representations of gender, modernity and nationalism in pre-war Liberia. In M. Mayer (Ed.), *Gender ironies of nationalism: Sexing the nation* (pp. 113–138). Routledge.
  54. Muponde, R. (2015). Mugabe the man-nation: Two views of culture in the construction of masculinities in Zimbabwe. In S. J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni (Ed.), *Mugabeism?* (pp. 137–156). Palgrave Macmillan.
  55. Musana, P. (2018). Church and family: Conflicting or comfortable relationships among Pentecostals?. In *Diversification and reorganization of 'family' in Uganda and Kenya: A cross-cultural analysis*, (pp. 87–95).  
<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/195718989.pdf>
-

56. Musila, G. A. (2012). Violent masculinities and the phallocratic aesthetics of power in Kenya. In S. O. Opondo & M. J. Shapiro (Eds.), *The new violent cartography: Geo-analysis after the aesthetic turn*, (pp. 151–170). Routledge.
  57. Mutunga, W. (2013). Feminist masculinity: Advocacy for gender equality and equity. In M. Mutua (Ed.), *Human Rights NGOs in East Africa* (pp. 112–130). University of Pennsylvania Press. <https://doi.org/10.9783/9780812203936.112>
  58. Mwoma, T. (2015). Fathering in Kenya. In J. L. Roopnarine (Ed.), *Fathers Across Cultures: The importance, roles, and diverse practices of dads* (pp. 410–425). Praeger Publishers.
  59. Ncube, L. (2020). Misogyny, sexism and hegemonic masculinity in Zimbabwe's Operation Restore Legacy. In *The History and Political Transition of Zimbabwe* (pp. 331–357). Palgrave Macmillan. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-47733-2\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-47733-2_14)
  60. Newell, S. (2012). Faire le show: Masculinity and the performative success of waste. In *The Modernity Bluff* (pp. 99–142). University of Chicago Press. <https://doi.org/10.7208/9780226575216-005>
  61. Niehaus, I. (2009). Renegotiating masculinity in the lowveld: Narratives of male-male sex in compounds, prisons and at home. In M. Steyn & M. van Zyl (Eds.), *The prize and the price* (pp. 85–111). HSRC Press.
  62. Ogunjimi, B. (1997). Masculinity: The military, women and cultural politics in Nigeria. In S. Newell (Ed.), *Writing African women: Gender, popular culture and literature in West Africa* (pp. 29–40). Bloomsbury Publishing.
  63. Onditi, F., & Odera, J. (2021). Masculinity in Congolese society. In *Understanding Violence Against Women in Africa* (pp. 143–169). Palgrave Macmillan.
  64. Osoro, G. M. (2017). Gender construction in Swahili proverbial language. In M. Dainess (Ed.), *The literature of language and the language of literature in Africa and the diaspora*, (pp. 91–106). Adonis & Abbey Publishers Ltd.
-

65. Pasura, D. (2014). 'Do you have a visa?' Negotiating respectable masculinity in the diaspora. In *African Transnational Diasporas* (pp. 69-85). Palgrave Macmillan.
  66. Pattman, R. (2005). Ugandans, "cats" and others: Constructing student masculinities at the University of Botswana. In *African masculinities* (pp. 221–235). Palgrave Macmillan, New York.
  67. Pomar-Amer, M. (2016). 'Declining' hyper-masculinity in texts by Catalan-Moroccan authors. In L. Ryan & A. Corbalan (Eds.), *The Dynamics of Masculinity in Contemporary Spanish Culture* (pp. 205–217). Routledge.  
<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315302676>
  68. Powis, R. (2016). Enduring precarity: Emergent masculinities and rethinking couvade in Dakar, Senegal. *Proceedings of the African Futures Conference*, 1(1), 197–202.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/j.2573-508X.2016.tb00054.x>
  69. Ratele, K. (2007). Ruling masculinities in post-apartheid South Africa. In A. Cornwall, S. Correa, & S. Jolly (Eds.), *Development with a body: Sexualities, development and human rights*. Zed Press.
  70. Ratele, K. (2011). Male sexualities and masculinities. In S. Tamale (Ed.), *African sexualities: A reader* (pp. 399–419). Pambazuka Press.
  71. Ratele, K. (2012). "Ayashisa amateki": Converse All-Stars and the making of African masculinities. In R. Moletsane, C. Mitchell, & A. Smith (Eds.), *Was it something I wore? Dress, identity and materiality* (pp. 112–131). HSRC Press.
  72. Ratele, K., & Suffla, S. (2010). Men, masculinity and cultures of violence and peace in South Africa. In C. Blazina & D. S. Shen-Miller (Eds.), *An international psychology of men: Theoretical advances, case studies, and clinical innovations* (pp. 27–55). Routledge.
  73. Ratele, K., & Suffla, S. (2011). Violence, masculinity and well-being in Africa. In K. Kondlo, & C. Ejiogu (Eds.), *Africa in focus: Governance in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*. HSRC Press.
-

74. Ratele, K., Shefer, T., & Botha, M. (2011). Navigating past “the white man’s agenda” in South Africa: Organizing men for gendered transformation of society. In E. Ruspini, J. Hearn, B. Pease, & K. Pringle (Eds.), *Men and masculinities around the world: Transforming men’s practices* (pp. 247–259). Palgrave MacMillan.
75. Ratele, K., Smith, M., van Niekerk, A., & Seedat, M. (2011). Is it race, age or sex? Masculinity in male homicide victimisation in urban South Africa. In C. Gould (Ed.), *National and international perspectives on crime and policing* (pp. 44–58). Institute for Security Studies.
76. Robins, S., (2008). ‘Brothers are Doing it For Themselves’: Remaking Masculinities in South Africa. In *The Politics of AIDS* (pp. 156–176). Palgrave Macmillan UK.
77. Rugoho, T. (2018). Romantic gifts as an expression of masculinity amongst young men with disabilities in Zimbabwe. In Y. Minowa & R. W. Belk (Eds.), *Gifts, romance, and consumer culture*. Routledge.  
<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315144658>
78. Rugoho, T. (2020). Sports, masculinities and disabilities in Zimbabwe. In R. Magrath, J. Cleland & E. Anderson (Eds.), *The Palgrave Handbook of Masculinity and Sport* (pp. 483–496). Palgrave Macmillan.
79. Schicke, R. (2017). Father figures in Beur literature – A comparison of ‘Kiffe kiffe demain’ by Faïza Guène, ‘Pieds-blancs’ by Houda Rouane and ‘Les Chiens aussi’ by Azouz Begag. In *Masculinités maghrébines* (pp. 242–258). Brill Rodopi.  
[https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004342828\\_016](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004342828_016)
80. Setlhabi, K. G. (2018). Taller than the rest: The Three Dikgosi Monument, masculinity reloaded. In W. Grahn, R. J. Wilson (Eds.), *Gender and heritage* (pp. 113–128). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315460093>
81. Shay, A. (2009). Choreographing masculinity: Hypermasculine dance styles as invented tradition in Egypt, Iran, and Uzbekistan. In J. Fisher & A. Shay (Eds.), *When men dance: Choreographing masculinities across borders* (pp. 287–308). Oxford University Press.
-

82. Silberschmidt, M. (2005). Poverty, male disempowerment, and male sexuality: Rethinking men and masculinities in rural and urban East Africa. In *African Masculinities* (pp. 189–203). Palgrave Macmillan US.
  83. Silberschmidt, M. (2011). What would make men interested in gender equality? Reflections from East Africa. In A. Cornwell, J. Edstorm, & A. Greig (Eds.), *Men and development: Politicizing masculinities* (pp. 98–110). Zed Books.
  84. Sinatti, G. (2014). Masculinities and intersectionality in migration: Transnational Wolof migrants negotiating manhood and gendered family roles. In *Migration, gender and social justice* (pp. 215–226). Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
  85. Siundu, G. (2008). Imagining manhoods: Voyeurism and masculine anxieties in East African Asian fiction. In M. L. Kohlke & L. Orza (Eds.), *Negotiating sexual idioms* (pp. 191–206). Brill Rodopi. [https://doi.org/10.1163/9789401206525\\_012](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789401206525_012)
  86. Slabbert, M. (2016). Thrills and quills: Masculinity and location in three South African travel narratives (1834–1900). In K. Hill (Ed.), *Britain and the narration of travel in the nineteenth century: Texts, images, objects* (pp. 109–128). Routledge.
  87. Slegel, H., & Richters, A. (2012). Masculinity and gender-based violence in Rwanda. In *Engaging Men in the Fight against Gender Violence* (pp. 131–158). Palgrave Macmillan.
  88. Smith, D. J. (2015). Fatherhood, companionate marriage, and the contradictions of masculinity in Nigeria. In M. C. Inhorn, W. Chavkin, & Navarro, J. A. (Eds.), *Globalized Fatherhood*, (pp. 315–335). Berghahn Books.
  89. Smith, D. J. (2016). Modern marriage, masculinity, and intimate partner violence in Nigeria. In K. Yllö & M. G. Torres (Eds.), *Marital rape: Consent, marriage, and social change in global context* (pp. 41–54). Oxford University Press.
  90. Spall, J. (2016). Fatherhood and intergenerational struggles in the construction of masculinities in Huambo, Angola. In A. Cornwall, F. G. Karioris & N. Lindisfarne (Eds.), *Masculinities under neoliberalism*, (pp.151–164). Zed Books.
-

91. Tadele, G. (2012). Love, money and construction of masculinity among young people in Dessie town. In Grange Omokaro, F. (Ed.), *Chic, Chèque, Choc* (pp. 121–152). Genève: Graduate Institute Publications.  
<https://doi.org/10.4000/books.iheid.6326>
  92. van Klinken, A. S. (2014). The Black Messiah, or Christianity and masculinity in Ngũgĩ wa Thiong'o's 'The River Between'. In E. Mason (Ed.), *Reading the Abrahamic faiths: Rethinking religion and literature* (pp. 131–142). Bloomsbury.
  93. van Staple, N. (2010). Maisha bora, kwa nani? A cool life, for whom? Mediations of masculinity, ethnicity, and violence in a Nairobi Slum. In L. Kapteijns & A. Richters (Eds.), *Mediations of Violence in Africa* (pp. 107–140). Brill.  
<https://doi.org/10.1163/ej.9789004185364.i-266.35>
  94. Westwood, S. (1995). Gendering diaspora: Space, politics, and South Asian masculinities in Britain. In P. van der Veer (Ed.), *Nation and migration: The politics of space in the South Asian diaspora* (pp. 197–221). University of Pennsylvania Press.
  95. Willemse, K. (2009). The Darfur war: Masculinity and the construction of a Sudanese national identity. In S. M. Hassan & C. E. Ray (Eds.), *Darfur and the crisis in governance in Sudan: A critical reader* (pp. 213–232). Cornell University Press.
  96. Willemse, K. (2020). On globalization, gender and the nation-state: Muslim masculinity and the urban middle-class family in Islamist Sudan. In *The gender question in globalization* (pp. 159–177). Routledge.
-

## Student Theses

### Doctoral Dissertations

1. Alhassan, S. N. (2012). *Language and gender: The construction and reproduction of gender in Dagbanli* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://197.255.68.203/handle/123456789/5191>
  2. Anderson, B. (2009). *'Coloured' boys in 'trouble': An ethnographic investigation into the constructions of Coloured working-class masculinities in a high school in Wentworth, Durban* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
  3. Atim, C. E. (2021). *Social implications of married women adopting their husbands' names: A gendered perspective-a case study of Mukono District* [Doctoral dissertation, Makerere University]. Mak IK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/8485>
  4. Bersissa, A. (2015). *Masculinity construction, health risk behaviors and help-seeking attitudes* [Doctoral dissertation, Addis Ababa University]. AAU Institutional Repository. <http://localhost:80/xmlui/handle/123456789/10954>
  5. Bing, E. (2009). *Unmaking the torturer: Re-establishing meaning and identity after committing atrocities* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/2744>
  6. Blackbeard, D. R. (2011). *Adolescent boys living with HIV* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/8344>
  7. Boonzaier, F. (2005). *The relational construction of woman abuse: Narratives of gender, subjectivity and violence in South Africa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/7794>
  8. Buntu, A. O. (2019). *Decolonising Afrikan masculinities: Towards an innovative philosophy of education* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/25804>
-

9. Burkhalter, T. (2018). *Reflexive explorations of masculinity in psychoanalytic pschotherapy* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/27103>
  10. Chikovore, J. (2004). *Gender power dynamics in sexual and reproductive health. A qualitative study in Chiredzi district, Zimbabwe* [Doctoral dissertation, Umeå University]. DiVA.
  11. Chiliboyi, O. (2009). *Masculinity in Ahmadou Kourouma's 'The Suns of Independence'* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/7956>
  12. Chimbarange, A. (2019). *An analysis of gendered metaphors in selected Zimbabwean Shona songs* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.
  13. Chisiza, Z. D. (2017). *Deadly masculinities: Towards a theatrical toolbox for exploring identity and HIV with young Malawian men* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Leeds]. White Rose eTheses Online
  14. Chiwaya-Kamwendo, J. J. (2019). *The extent to which African indigenous language tools are an instrument to promote or/and hinder gender equality: Critical analysis of Chichewa proverbs of Malawi* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/17163>
  15. Christensen, M. J. (2002). *Of rebellions and revolutions: Masculinity, race, and transnational modernity in late twentieth-century United States and Sierra Leonean representations of the Amistad slave revolt* [Doctoral dissertation, University of California]. ProQuest.
  16. Cilliers, C. P. (2014) *A semiotic multimodal analysis and South African case study: The representation and construction of masculinities in Men's Health (SA)* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/18197>
  17. Clowes, L. (2002). *A modernised man - Changing constructions of masculinity in Drum magazine* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.
-



18. Conway, D. J. (2013). *Masculinity, citizenship and political objection to compulsory military service in the South African Defence Force, 1978-1990* [Doctoral dissertation, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1008383>
  19. Conway-Long, D. (2000). *Dreadfully changing: The pressures of mutability on men and masculinities in Morocco* [Doctoral dissertation, Washington University in St. Louis]. ProQuest.
  20. De Francisco, C. (2004). *Courting modernity: Tradition, globalization, and the performance of masculinity among the Papasi of Zanzibar* [Doctoral dissertation, Tulane University]. ProQuest.
  21. Dery, I. (2018). *Ghanaian men and the performance of masculinity: Negotiating gender-based violence in postcolonial Ghana* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/27944>
  22. Dlamini, N. (2016). *The transformation of masculinity in contemporary black South African novels* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/19859>
  23. Dunigan, N. (2014). *We are not mahogany an exploration of the social construction of masculinity in Ugandan meaning-making* [Doctoral dissertation, University of San Diego]. ProQuest.
  24. Eagle, G. (1998). *Male crime victims: The social and personal construction of meaning in response to traumatogenic events* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/14151>
  25. Ezegwu, C. (2020). *Masculinity and access to basic education in Nigeria* [Doctoral dissertation, Lancaster University]. Lancaster University Library. <https://doi.org/10.17635/lancaster/thesis/1072>
  26. Fouten, E. S. (2006). *Exploring how adolescent boys negotiate regulatory conceptions of masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://etd.uwc.ac.za/index.php?module=etd&>
-

27. Fynn, A. (2014). *A critical discourse analysis of strategies used to construct South African initiation schools in online news reports and discussion forums* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/15372>
  28. Giddings, C. (2008). *Gender, place and transgression: Youth negotiations of gender identities in urban Botswana* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Guelph]. The Atrium. <https://hdl.handle.net/10214/21654>
  29. Groes-Green, C. (2011). *Transgressive sexualities: Reconfiguring gender, power and (un)safe sexual cultures in urban Mozambique* [Doctoral dissertation, Roskilde University]. RUC.
  30. Gunduza, L. T. (2019). *The demystification of masculinity and gender in United Nations peacekeeping operations in Africa South of the Sahara: A critical Afrocentric feminist ethical study* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/18821>
  31. Haas, K. J. (2016). *Music, masculinity, and tradition: A musical ethnography of Dagbamba warriors in tamale, Ghana* [Doctoral dissertation, Boston University]. OpenBU.
  32. Hamlall, V. (2010). *A gendered study of conflict and violence among boys in the construction of masculinities at a technical high school in Durban* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1132>
  33. Haufiku, J. (2019). *Gender-based violence: A pastoral quest for masculinity transformation and gender-balanced power relations among the Ovambo of Namibia* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/17012>
  34. Homler, S. A. (1998). *Revolutionizing masculinity in francophone north African literature: Post-colonialism, liberationism, and subjectivity in question (Algeria, Morocco)* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Minnesota]. Libraru.RU.
-

35. Igbanoi, O. L. (2012). *Masculinity, respectability and divergence among migrant informal traders in Johannesburg* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/296712>
  36. Irinoye, O. O. (2011). *The conceptions of sexual relationships among the Yoruba people in Nigeria* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/3106>
  37. Izugbara, C. (2015). *'We are the real men': Masculinity, poverty, health, and community development in the slums of Nairobi, Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Gothenburg]. GUPEA. <http://hdl.handle.net/2077/40829>
  38. Jacob, W. C. (2005). *Working out Egypt: Masculinity and subject formation between colonial modernity and nationalism, 1870–1940* [Doctoral Dissertation, New York University]. ProQuest.
  39. Jansen, S. (2016). *Emotional experiences of participants in all-male psychotherapy groups* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.
  40. Jeftha, A. (2006). *The construction of masculinity and risk-taking behaviour among adolescent boys in seven schools in the Western Cape* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.
  41. Kabaji, E. S. (2005). *The construction of gender through the narrative process of the African folktale: A case study of the Maragoli folktale* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1798>
  42. Kapulula, P. K. (2015). *The role of men in promoting women's reproductive and maternal health in a matrilineal marriage system in Malawi: The case of Ntchisi District* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/4669>
  43. Khotso, P. (2017) *Masculinity as a popular theme in the development of Basotho accordion music* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/24534>
-

44. Khotso, P. (2017). *Masculinity as a popular theme in the development of Basotho accordion music* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/24534>
  45. Khundu, G. (2008). *Maintenance and changing masculinities as sources of gender conflict in contemporary Johannesburg* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/4651>
  46. Kibutu, T. N. (2006). *Development, gender and the crisis of masculinity among the Maasai people Ngong, Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Leicester]. The Leicester Research Archive.
  47. Konyana, E. (2016). *When culture and the law meet: An ethical analysis of the interplay between the domestic violence act and the traditional beliefs and cultural practices of the Ndaу people in Zimbabwe* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
  48. Kovač, U. (2018). *The precarity of masculinity: Football, Pentecostalism, and transnational aspirations in Cameroon* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Amsterdam]. UvA-DARE. <https://hdl.handle.net/11245.1/f768bcd5-58cf-4e24-b379-598fab4d5d00>
  49. Langa, M. (2012). *Becoming a man: Exploring multiple voices of masculinity amongst a group of young adolescent boys in Alexandra Township, South Africa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace.  
<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/39670583.pdf>
  50. Latessa, A. K. (2019). *Fascism, imperialism, and the reclamation of Italian masculinity from Ethiopia, 1935-1941* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cincinnati]. OhioLINK.  
[http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc\\_num=ucin1563271975300552](http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=ucin1563271975300552)
  51. le Roux, E. (2014). *The role of African Christian churches in dealing with sexual violence against women: The case of the Democratic Republic of Congo, Rwanda and Liberia* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/95826>
-

52. Leo, I. I. (2018). *Masculinity, respectability and divergence among migrant informal traders in Johannesburg* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR.
53. Lindgren, B. (2002). *The politics of Ndebele ethnicity: Origins, nationality, and gender in southern Zimbabwe* [Doctoral dissertation, Uppsala University]. Digitala Vetenskapliga Arkivet.
54. Livingston, J. H. (2014). *The experiences and meanings that shape heterosexual fathers' relationships with their gay sons* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/13606>
55. Luyt, R. (2007). *Gender order and masculinity in South Africa: Comparison in the Western Cape Province* [Doctoral dissertation, London School of Economics and Political Science].
56. Mahonge, F. R. (2016). *The representation of masculinity in Euphrase Kezilahabi's novels* [Doctoral dissertation, Moi University]. Moi University Institutional Repository.
57. Malinga, M. V. (2016). *Precarious employment and fathering practices among African men* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.
58. Mangezvo, P. L. (2015). *Xenophobic exclusion and masculinities among Zimbabwean male migrants: The case of Cape Town and Stellenbosch* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/96485>
59. Mankayi, N. (2006). *Constructions of masculinity, sexuality and risky sexual practices of male soldiers* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/1375>
60. Masinire, A. (2011). *Interplay of masculinity and schooling in rural Zimbabwe* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Western Ontario]. Scholarship@Western. <https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/290/>
-

61. Mason, P. (2016). *Contesting masculinities: A study of selected texts of resistance to conscription into the South African Defence Force (SADF) in the 1980s* [Doctoral dissertation, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/3630>
  62. Mate, A. M. (2017). *Interrogating masculinities in selected Kenyan popular fiction* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/23255>
  63. Mathews, S. (2010). *Understanding intimate femicide in South Africa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/8759>
  64. Mayekiso, A. (2017). *"Ukuba yindoda kwelixesha" (To be a man in these times): Fatherhood, marginality and forms of life among young men in Gugulethu, Cape Town* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/24447>
  65. Mayeza, E. S. (2015). *Playing gender in childhood: How boys and girls construct and experience schooling and play in a township primary school near Durban* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/96650>
  66. McGhee, S. T. (2012). *Masculinity, sexuality, and soccer: An exploration of three grassroots sport-for-social-change organizations in South Africa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Florida]. Scholar Commons.
  67. Mfecane, S. (2010). *Exploring masculinities in the context of ARV use: A study of men living with HIV in a South African village* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/8477>
  68. Mkuchu, S. G. V. (2009). *Gender roles in textbooks as a function of hidden curriculum in Tanzania primary schools* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1894>
  69. Mngadi, S. R. (2010). *Space, body and subjectivity: Shifting conceptions of black African masculinities in four audio-visual texts* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/3049>
-

70. Mnisi, J. G. (2012). *Burning to be men? Conspicuous consumption as a performance of masculinity in the activities of Izikhothane in Tembisa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/454836>
71. Morison, T. (2011). *"But what story?": A narrative-discursive analysis of "white" Afrikaners' accounts of male involvement in parenthood decision-making* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1002534>
72. Morrell, R. G. (1996). *White farmers, social institutions and settler masculinity in the Natal Midlands, 1880-1920* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/6188>
73. Moseitse, P. (2006). *Gender stereotypes and education in Lesotho* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Free State]. KovsieScholar. <http://hdl.handle.net/11660/1790>
74. Mthembu, C. J. (2015). *Negotiating masculinities: Studying risk behaviours associated with performances of 'coloured' masculinities* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/15607>
75. Mthiyane, I. N. (2018). *Positive values of masculinity in prevention of HIV/AIDS and teenage pregnancy in rural KwaZulu-Natal* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/25702>
76. Muchabaiwa, W. (2018) *Gender dynamics of the small house phenomenon in the Harare Metropolitan Province, Zimbabwe* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/25554>
77. Mutunda, S. (2009). *Through a female lens: Aspects of masculinity in Francophone African women's writing* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Arizona]. UA Campus Repository,
78. Mutunda, S. N. (2009). *Through a female lens: Aspects of masculinity in Francophone African women's writing* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Arizona]. UA Campus Repository.
79. Mwamanda, S. (2016). *Representing lobola: Exploring discourses of contemporary intersections of masculinity for Zimbabwean men in Cape Town: Lobola, religion*
-

- and normativity* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/20600>
80. Nyaga, D. (2019). *Re-imagining Black masculinity: Praxis of Kenyan men in Toronto* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto]. TSpace.
81. Ofori, C. A. E. (2019). *Bridewealth payment and male-perpetrated intimate partner violence in Ghana* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Ghana]. UGSpace.  
<http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/35861>
82. Olanrewaju, F. T. (2014). *Female masculinity in selected Shakespearean and Nigerian plays* [Doctoral Dissertation, University of Ibadan]. UISpace.  
<http://ir.library.ui.edu.ng/handle/123456789/3728>
83. Omukunyi, B. (2021). *The Bamasaaba people's response to the safe medical male circumcision policy in Uganda* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11394/8113>
84. Otchere, Y. O. (2014). *Masculine gender role conflict and its psycho-social correlates: A study among homosexual Men in Ghana* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://197.255.68.203/handle/123456789/21809>
85. Owino, K. O. (2014). *"Godly manhood": Evangelical constructions of masculinities in a South African context - a case study of the Mighty Men's Conference (MMC)* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10658>
86. Partab, R. (2012). *Challenging violent masculinities: A critical feminist investigation of the relationship between domestic violence and religion* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/6407>
87. Perrier, A. E. (2014). *Intimate Matters: Negotiating sex, gender and the home in colonial Algeria* [Doctoral dissertation, Georgetown University]. Digital Georgetown.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10822/760872>
-



88. Perry, M. S. (2014). *Masculinity, male empowerment, and HIV/AIDS risk in Caprivi, Namibia* [Doctoral dissertation, The University of Texas School of Public Health]. DigitalCommons@TMC.
  89. Perry, M. S. (2014). *Masculinity, male empowerment, and HIV/AIDS risk in Caprivi, Namibia* [Doctoral dissertation, The University of Texas School of Public Health]. Proquest.
  90. Peterson, M. B. (2017). *Young males' coerced sexual debut in southeastern Ghana by female perpetrators, a case study of Agormanya and Juapong* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Ghana]. UGSpace.  
<http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/26021>
  91. Phohlo, T. A. (2011). *Gendered consciousness as watershed of masculinity: Men's journeys with manhood in Lesotho* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/4880>
  92. Powis, R. (2020). *Relations of reproduction: Men, masculinities, and pregnancy in Dakar, Senegal* [Doctoral dissertation, Washington University]. ProQuest.
  93. Rabe, M. E. (2006). *Black mineworkers' conceptualisations of fatherhood: A sociological exploration in the South African goldmining industry* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1406>
  94. Rakgoasi, S. D. (2010). *Men, masculinities and sexual and reproductive health in Botswana* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace.
  95. Rankhotha, C. S. (2002). *The construction of egalitarian masculinities in the midlands of Kwazulu-Natal* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZuluNatal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/3286>
  96. Ratele, K. (2002). *The sexualisation of apartheid* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.
  97. Sathiparsad, R. (2006). *Gender-based violence and masculinity: A study of rural male youth* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1527>
-

98. Selepe, D. M. M. (2019). *The construction of masculinity amongst sex offenders in Limpopo province* [Doctoral dissertation, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/16894>
  99. Simiyu, C. K. (2007). *An investigation into masculine-atypical behaviour: A study among Moi university students Western Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, Nelson Mandela University]. Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10948/851>
  100. Sinclair, R. (2004). *The official treatment of white, South African, homosexual men and the consequent reaction of gay liberation from the 1960s to 2000* [Doctoral dissertation, Rand Afrikaans University]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/163>
  101. Smith, S. C. (2009). *Negotiations of masculinity in Francophone men's writing* [Doctoral dissertation, Swansea University]. ProQuest.
  102. Sortland, T. E. (2017). *Samburu youth navigating violent terrains: Reconfiguring Samburu masculinity in northern Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, The University of Bergen]. Bergen Open Research Archive. <https://hdl.handle.net/1956/16125>
  103. Stern, E. A. (2013). *Reappraising men's sexual behaviors and gendered attitudes from the sexual-history narratives of South African men and women in a time of HIV/AIDS* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/9353>
  104. Stevens, G. R. (2009). *Men and meanings of murder: Discourses and power in narratives of male homicide in South Africa* [Doctoral dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/2014>
  105. Suerbaum, M. (2018). *Mosaics of masculinity: Gender negotiations among Syrian refugee men in Egypt* [Doctoral dissertation, University of London]. SOAS Research Online.
  106. Swartz, A. (2017). *Coming of age in Khayelitsha: gendered identity, sexual partnerships and the transition to adulthood* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/25653>
  107. Taliep, N. (2016). *Process evaluation of the development of a community-based participatory intervention promoting positive masculinity and peace and safety: Addressing interpersonal violence in a Western Cape community* [Doctoral
-

- dissertation, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/20226>
108. Tam, A. (2019). *The negotiation and management of sexual and reproductive health behaviour in marital relationships in rural south-western Uganda* [Doctoral dissertation, University of East Anglia]. UEA Digital Repository.  
<https://ueaeprints.uea.ac.uk/id/eprint/72965>
109. Taylor, L. R. (2019). *Militarism and masculinity amongst the Acholi of Uganda, c. 1750-1986* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Leeds]. White Rose eTheses Online
110. Tocco, J. L. (2013). *AIDS the Islamic way: Treatment, masculinity, and ethics of care in Northern Nigeria* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan]. Deep Blue Documents. <https://hdl.handle.net/2027.42/99821>
111. Tomlinson, Y. M. (2010). *To Fanon, with love: Women writers of the African diaspora interrupting violence, masculinity, and nation-formation* [Doctoral dissertation, Emory University]. ProQuest.
112. van der Watt, J. S. (2017). *Images of men and masculinities within cultural contexts: A pastoral assessment* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/19742>
113. Visagie, A. G. (2010). *Manlike subjektiwiteit in die Afrikaanse prosa vanaf 1980 tot 2000* [Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/3267>
114. Wamalwa, D. (2011). *Institutional factors affecting levels of discipline of the boy child in public primary schools in Dagoretti District, Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Nairobi, Kenya]. UoN Digital Repository.  
<http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke:8080/handle/123456789/3596>
115. Wasike, C. J. C. (2014). *Textualizing masculinity: Discourses of power and gender relations in Manguliechi's Babukusu after-burial oratory performance (khuswala kumuse)* [Doctoral dissertation, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13476>
-

116. Wilkinson, C. J. W. (2017). *Mau Mau and masculinity: Race, gender, and the body in colonial Kenya* [Doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia]. UBC Theses and Dissertations. <http://hdl.handle.net/2429/62919>

### Master's Theses

1. Aaca, L. R. (2014). *Effects of perceptions and negotiation of decision making on gender relations, masculinity and contested patriarchy among immigrant-South African households in Johannesburg, South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13622>
  2. Adams, L. A. (2009). *"Sticks and stones": Social dominance, bullying and early adolescent boys* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1737>
  3. Adamson, A. (2017). *Divergent masculinity discourses among Stellenbosch student males: Traditional masculinity and the progressive male/new man discourse* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/101114>
  4. Adjei, E. A. (2014). *Gender role stereotypes in African children's literature* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://197.255.68.203/handle/123456789/21199>
  5. Amble, J. (2011). *The myth of ideal masculinity: Traits, blood revenge practices and their impact on women in Sebentera Kebele, Dab at Woreda, North Gondar* [Master's thesis, Addis Ababa University]. AAU Institutional Repository. <http://localhost:80/xmlui/handle/123456789/16217>
  6. Annan, E. O. (2019). *Exploring the wellbeing of unmarried men with prostate cancer in the Accra metropolis* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/33271>
-

7. Arseneault, J. (2010). *Races among men: Masculinity and interracial community in South African cultural texts* [Master's thesis, McMaster University]. MacSphere.
  8. Asante, N. K. (2013). *Sexual enhancing practices among men in the Ledzokuku Krowor municipal area* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana].  
<http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/36432>
  9. Asare Baffour Awuah, Y. (2020). *Patriarchy and hegemonic masculinity in the African novel: Observing the position of religion in maintaining these structures* [Master's thesis, University of Stavanger]. Master's Thesis MSWMAS.
  10. Asire, L. A. (2009). *The gendered effects of armed conflict on the livelihoods of the people of Katakwi District, Uganda* [Master's thesis, Makerere University]. Mak IK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10570/1193>
  11. Asnake, M. (2005). *Masculine gender identity construction among male adolescents in ag Wuramba community* [Master's thesis, Addis Ababa University]. AAU Institutional Repository. <http://localhost:80/xmlui/handle/123456789/16217>
  12. Attwell, P. A. (2002). *Real boys: Concepts of masculinity among school teachers* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/2895>
  13. Atuobi-Bediako, S. O. (2019). *Factors associated with aphrodisiac use among men in Agbogbloshie in greater Accra region* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/33078>
  14. Bannerman, D. H. (2007). *The subversion of patriarchy: Exploring pastoral care with men in the Church of the Province of South Africa on the East Rand* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1365>
  15. Bantjes, J. R. (2009). *The gender straightjacket: A qualitative investigation of a group of South African adolescent males' cognitive schemata for masculinity and gender roles* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/2100>
-

16. Bell, S. (2013). *Constructions of masculinity within a non-traditional marriage: A comparative case study* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13153>
  17. Benewaa, A. K. (2020). *Domestic violence against men in Ghana: Perceptions and the role of the Domestic Violence and Victim Support Unit (DOVVSU)* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/35531>
  18. Benjamin, G. (2014). *An exploration of male identity construction amongst primary school boys* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <https://scholar.sun.ac.za/handle/10019.1/95944>
  19. Betsill, D. (2009). *The men in the long grass: Representations of masculinity in African safari hunting videos* [Master's thesis, Texas Christian University]. ProQuest.
  20. Beyer, C (2015). *'The man I could have been': Masculinity and uncanny doubles in selected novels of Damon Galgut* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/97100>
  21. Bitangaro, B. K. (2005). *The role of gender relations in decision-making for access to antiretrovirals. A study of the AIDS Support Organisation (TASO) clients, Kampala district, Uganda* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.
  22. Blackbeard, D. R. (2005). *A qualitative study of subjective male identities among South African adolescents in rural and urban settings using a photo-narrative method* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1978>
  23. Bowley, B. (2007). *Constructions of masculinity among young sporty boys: The case of KwaZulu-Natal Preparatory School's first rugby team* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/702>
  24. Bronner, I. E. (2011). *Intimate masculinities in the work of Paul Emmanuel* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1002193>
-

25. Brown, J. (2015). *A hermeneutic exploration of men's narratives of manhood* [Master's thesis, University of Fort Hare]. DSpace Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11837/545>
  26. Brown, K. (2017). *Masculinist norms and SGBV in South Sudan: A gender analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Ottawa]. uO Research.
  27. Buch, S. (2012). *The performance of masculinity by the "artist": Explored in selected works by Peet Pienaar and Robin Rhode* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/11016>
  28. Buhahano, L. P. (2018). *Hegemonic masculinity and socio-economic development in the Democratic Republic of Congo: Case study of the territory of Kalehe, South-Kivu* [Master's thesis, Mount Kenya University]. Mount Kenya University Institutional Repository.
  29. Buntu, A. O. (2014). *Rape, rage and culture: African men and cultural conditions for justification of, and sanctions against rape* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/13319>
  30. Burnard, A. J. (2008). *The challenges of constructing a non-hegemonic masculine identity: A study of isi-Zulu-speaking adolescent boys* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/720>
  31. Burnard, C. A. (2008). *Masculinity and drinking and driving among male students at the University of KwaZulu-Natal, Pietermaritzburg* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1290>
  32. Bushell, P. (2008). *A quantitative study looking at the relationship between ideas and practices of masculinity and help-seeking behaviour amongst young South African men* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
  33. Buthelezi, S. (2014). *Clinical learning experiences of university male student nurses during their placement in a clinical setting* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11394/4174>
-

34. Byaruhanga, R. (2020). *Masculinity and HIV: The impact of men's masculinities on risky behaviour in Umgungundlovu district, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa* [Master's thesis, Göteborgs Universiteit]. Göteborgs Universiteitsbibliotek.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2077/63191>
  35. Cable, G. (2017). *Fathers' experiences of single parenting* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11394/6160>
  36. Caforio, D. (2014). *Discourses of whiteness and masculinity in conscripts' talk about the South African 'border war'* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13934>
  37. Carolin, A. (2012). *Archiving representations of same-sex male subjectivities in post-transitional South African fiction* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/5383>
  38. Chadwick, A. K. (2007). *Constructions of masculinity and masculine identity positions within a group of male university students* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/2159>
  39. Chelangat, C. (2016). *Domestic violence against men in Kiambu East sub-county* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11295/98916>
  40. Chetty, P. (2007). *Gendered sexual vulnerabilities in the spread of HIV/AIDS: Clayfield (Phoenix) as case study* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/5232>
  41. Chimanzi, L. (2016). *Masculinity construction: Grade 7 boys' relations with girls at a township primary school in Gauteng East* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/23394>
  42. Chintsanya, J. M. N. (2006) *Exploring socio-cultural gender-based factors that render men and women risk to HIV infection in Malawi* [Master's thesis, University of Groningen]. EPrints. <https://frw.studenttheses.ub.rug.nl/id/eprint/758>
-



43. Choles, A. G. (2004). *Re-inventing the caveman: Narrative discussions on maleness* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1885>
  44. Coetzee, J. (2016). *Boetie is verlore: The reproduction of militarized white masculinities through the lens of 'Boetie gaan border toe!' (1984)* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/4245>
  45. Cole, C. J. (2013). *Women's stereotypes of masculinity across the different contexts of work, family, friendship and romantic partnerships* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10641>
  46. Coughtry, S. E. (2011). *Patriarchy and the trap of masculinity: A post-colonial analysis of violence against sexual minorities in Uganda* [Master's thesis, Smith College]. Smith Scholar Works. <https://scholarworks.smith.edu/theses/548>
  47. Crous, M. L. (2005). *Presentations of masculinity in a selection of male-authored post-apartheid novels* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/2728>
  48. Dadi Patel, A. (2018). *Masculinity in Muslim media: A case study of Radio Islam* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/25706>
  49. Daniel, M. R. (2009). *Perpetrators of domestic violence: Men's experiences in the Western Cape* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/8269>
  50. Davies, N. C. C. (2008). *The negotiation of masculinity by young, male peer counsellors* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/4975>
  51. Davis, T. G. (2009). *Construction of masculinities at a township school south of Durban: A case study* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
  52. De Abreu, C. S. (2016). *"It's not for fun anymore": Performance of masculinity as a source of stress among professional soccer players in South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/22904>
-

53. Dent, J. E. M. (2007). *Exploring the construction of white male identity in selected novels by J.M. Coetzee* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1583>
54. Dewing, S. (2007). *Men's body-related practices and meanings of masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/7483>
55. Dhlamini, Z. F. (2008). *Perceptions of health care workers regarding the participation of men in HIV programmes* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/5834>
56. Dixon, R. (2001). *How do certain South African women construct masculinity for their sons? An analysis of motherly discourse regarding gendered expectations* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.
57. Dlamini, T. L. (2017). *Masculine performance and enactment in the Rhodes University Rowing club* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10962/4315>
58. Doig, R. (2005). *Male adolescents' experiences of violence in an urban, private, secondary school in KwaZulu Natal* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1257>
59. Dubbeld, G. (2004). *Die vader-seun-verhouding binne 'n postkoloniale konteks: Indische Duinen van Adriaan van Dis /The relationship between father and son within a post-colonial context: Indische Duinen by Adriaan van Dis* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/4356>
60. Dube, C. S. (2016). *The faces of 'swag' in South African reality television: Representations of 'Black' youth masculinities in 'Running with the Reps'* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10539/19615>
-

61. Dutton, M. J. W. (2014). *Masculinity and mobility: A qualitative analysis into how adolescent boys with physical disabilities construct and experience masculine identity* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13913>
  62. Dweba, V. P. (2017). *"Invading a sacred space": An exploration of the meaning making of male participants of their participation in the 2015 silent protest against sexual violence at the University of the Witwatersrand* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/24472>
  63. Edu-Ansah, K. A. (2017). *Changing gender roles and its effects on the psychosocial wellbeing of married men: A comparative study of rural and urban dwellers in greater Accra region* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/24759>
  64. Eksteen, H. O. (2015). *A meta-ethnography of male tertiary students' experiences of depression* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53404>
  65. Everitt-Penhale, B. (2013). *The construction of masculinity in male students' talk on (heterosexual) rape in South Africa: A discourse analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/14148>
  66. Ewer, P. G. (2005). *Inheriting man's estate: Constructions of masculinity in selected popular narrative* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1913>
  67. Field, S. A. (2009). *Investigating constructions of masculinity in men's talk of male rape* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/8154>
  68. Foster, G. (2017). *New rules or no rules? A critical corpus analysis of gender in South African English televised-sport commentary* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/36116>
-

69. Fouten, S. E. (2006). *Exploring how adolescent boys negotiate regulatory conceptions of masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/1662>
70. Glauber, G. (2012). *Multiple concurrent partnerships: An analysis of the representations of male sexual behaviour in the "Soul City OneLove" television series* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/11368>
71. Glover, J. (2018). *Young men's talk about menstruation and hegemonic masculinity in the South African context: A discursive analysis* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/60244>
72. Goddard, D. M. (2013). *Understanding young Christian religious men's constructions of masculine identity* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10891>
73. Goodwill, J. A. S. (2009). *The action hero revisioned: An analysis of female "masculinity" in the new female hero in recent filmic texts* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/2641>
74. Gumbie, T. E. (2014). *Men living with HIV and AIDS: A narrative study of males' experiences of living with HIV and AIDS in municipality in the Eastern cape province of South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Fort Hare]. DSpace Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11837/966>
75. Gyan, A. (2014). *A study of gender roles in public relations practice in Ghana* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/22553>
76. Hadebe, L. (2010). *Zulu masculinity: Culture, faith and the constitution in the South African context* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1186>
77. Hall, A. L. (2013). *The representation of aspects of Afrikaner and British masculinity in the first season of Arende (1989) by Paul C Venter and Dirk de Villiers: A critical analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/33360>
-

78. Hamada, S. (2008). *Men selling sex in Cairo and Alexandria: Perspectives on male sex work and AIDS in Egypt* [Master's thesis, The American University in Cairo]. DARRepository. <http://dar.aucegypt.edu/handle/10526/3399>
79. Hamlall, V. (2010). *Boys' narratives of violence in a technical high school in Chatsworth, Durban* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1835>
80. Hara, E. (2018). *"I'm not bad, but they don't see it": Perceptions on masculinity and gender equality, and challenges of marginalized urban adolescent men in Kenya* [Master's thesis, University of Helsinki]. HELDA. <http://hdl.handle.net/10138/236649>
81. Harris, K. (2017). *An explorative study of Congolese "bouncers" in Cape Town: Constructing masculine identities in liminal spaces* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/24895>
82. Hartley, T. (2014). *Can Coloured men be good fathers, and will society let them? An intergenerational exploration of Coloured men in Cape Town and their caring practices* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/12855>
83. Hawala, A. A. (2019). *Masculinity in Margaret Ogola's 'The River and The Source' and 'I Swear by Apollo'* [Master's thesis, Chuka University]. Chuka University Institutional Repository. <http://repository.chuka.ac.ke/handle/chuka/287>
84. Helman, R. (2015). *"A father doesn't just have to pay the bills and be all manly": Constructions of fathering among adolescents in a low-income, high violence community in Cape Town* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/13693>
85. Hine, G. B. (1988). *Men's repression of their emotional life as a counterpart of their oppression of women* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1004593>
86. Hlophe, S. L. (2017). *An exploration of young men's understanding of manhood and manliness: Wembezi township* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/15482>
-

87. Hull, R. (2008). *Describing non-institutionalised male rape* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/1516>
  88. Humbane, J. (2018). *Empregados do Quintal (male domestic workers) in Nampula City: Domestic work, masculinities and matrilinearity* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/7239>
  89. Hutcheson, L. (2015). *"Bold distinguished you": A critical discourse analysis of the representation of masculinity in Destiny Man, 2012–2013* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/56032>
  90. Huysamen, M. (2013). *"For that hour he is Mr Hunk himself": Men's narratives of buying sex* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/11721>
  91. Ichou, C. (2008). *A study investigating the construction of unemployed men's masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/577>
  92. Israelstam, J. (2014). *Young men's responses to media portrayals of masculinity: A South African qualitative investigation* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13477>
  93. January, S. L. (2017). *Factors that affect and influence condom use among young black men during sexual intercourse* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/24496>
  94. Jephtha, A. (2006). *The construction of masculinity and risk-taking behaviour among adolescent boys in seven schools in the Western Cape* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/1657>
  95. Jephtha, A. C. (2014). *Exploring the constructions of a masculine identity amongst adolescent boys in the Western Cape* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/86638>
-

96. Jobson, G. (2007). *Challenging men to change: A case study of a men's group in the Valley of a Thousand Hills, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/7735>
  97. John, S. F. (2013). *A theological analysis of selected writings of E. Chitando, G. West and A. van Klinken on African masculinities in relation to gender justice* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10656>
  98. Johnson, C. (2017). *Men's experiences of participating in the silent protest* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/5641>
  99. Jonathan, O. M. (2015). *Pathways to survival: Education, soldiering, and masculinity in civil war Sudan (1955-2005)* [Honour's thesis, Wesleyan University]. Wesleyan University Digital Commons. <https://doi.org/10.14418/wes01.1.1133>
  100. Jonker, F. (2015). *The men in our living room: Masculinities and the struggle for a 'new' South African hegemony in 'Egoli: Place of Gold' 1994* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/96873>
  101. Jooste, J. (2008). *Professional men's expressions of their masculine identity* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/7024>
  102. Joseph, C. (2011). *An investigation of grade 10 and 11 boys' perceptions of gender, gender equality and sexism in a secondary school* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
  103. Joseph, L. L. W. (2006). *The construction of visually impaired adolescent masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/2595>
  104. Joseph, S. (2016). *Masculinity crisis and socio-economic development of peri-urban households in Rwanda* [Master's thesis, Mount Kenya University]. MKURwanda Repository. <http://erepository.mkiu.ac.rw/handle/123456789/6539>
-

105. Kalembe, J. (2016). *"It's uncomfortable for us to be called sisters": An exploratory study into the experiences of male nurses in a Johannesburg hospital, South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/21833>
  106. Kaunda-Khangamwa, N. B. (2011). *Male circumcision polemics and masculinities in southern Malawi* [Unpublished master's thesis, University of Amsterdam]. UvA-DARE.
  107. Kekana, P. (2017). *The narrated social and sexual experiences of black gay University students who have sex in the closet* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/25768>
  108. Kelly, C. (2005). *White men speaking: An exploration of intersections, tensions and alternative ways of being white and a man in South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/8024>
  109. Khunjwa, N. (2014). *Developing future men: Exploring teenage boys' perceptions of being a man in a contemporary society* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/17053>
  110. Khunwane, M. (2009). *Exploring the perceptions of sexual abstinence amongst a group of young black male students* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/5915>
  111. Khwepe, N. M. E. (2016). *The construction of masculinity by the seminarians of the Roman Catholic Church: "a South African study"* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/15208>
  112. Kibi, A. (2018). *The effects of father absenteeism on the development of a masculine identity of young Xhosa men in an urban township* [Master's thesis, Nelson Mandela University]. Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10948/22332>
  113. Kilimani, L. (2009). *Mass rape in north and south Kivu provinces from 1996-2001: Understanding the reasons for ongoing sexual violence against women in the Democratic Republic of Congo conflicts* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/2353>
-



114. Kisten, K. (2000). *Drama, spirituality and healing: Towards a contextual exploration of dramatic methodologies for healing black gay men in the greater Pietermaritzburg area* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/3366>
115. Knaggs, A. (2006). *The space between: Discursive constructions of masculinity in contemporary South African men's lifestyle magazines* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/13981>
116. Kock, M. S. (2015). *An explorative study of the experiences of partners and adolescent children when the biological father is incarcerated* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/4720>
117. Koenig-Visagie, L. H. (2013). *Significant others: A visual analysis of the representation of gender in the Afrikaans corporate church* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/30083>
118. Kok, M. S. (2008). *An investigation of masculinity in J. M. Coetzee's Disgrace* (1999) [Master's thesis, Nelson Mandela University]. Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10948/783>
119. Komurembe, G. R. (2011). *The influence of cultural and gender practices on fertility rates in Ruhaama County, Ntungamo District* [Master's thesis, Makerere University]. Mak IK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/2811>
120. Korth, M. T. (2011). *Bouncing back and holding on: Narratives of hidden resilience from young men in Zola, Soweto* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/3830>
121. Kotze, E. (2015). *Perspectives on masculinity, femininity and the South African military: Gender relations with specific focus on the impact of the South African army women's college and the SADF (1971-1998)* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/97909>
-

122. Kriel, A. J. (2003). *Masculinity: An analysis of individual positioning and coping related to hegemony* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/7791>
123. Kweyu, D. A. (2007). *A critical analysis of patriarchy and masculinity in Kezilahabi's Rosa Mistika and Kichwamaji* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/18185>
124. Lambo, L. (2005). *Why men hit: Deconstructing men's narratives of conjugal violence and the cultural construction of masculinity in Nigeria* [Master's thesis, Concordia University]. Spectrum Research Repository.
125. Lark, I. (2016). *An exploration of masculinity and femininity as influence on participation in Equestrian sport* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPspace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/49232>
126. Lebona, M. (2012). *Gender power and sexuality: Basotho High School boys' responses to risky sexual behaviour* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/9484>
127. Leopeng, B. (2016). *Discourses of destiny: A multimodal analysis of 2014 issues of Destiny Man magazine* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIRedSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/21827>
128. Levine, A. J. (2019). *"What about the men?" Investigating alcohol consumption, masculinities, and risky sex in peri-urban Eswatini* [Master's thesis, Portland State University]. PDXScholar. [https://pdxscholar.library.pdx.edu/open\\_access\\_etds/5154/](https://pdxscholar.library.pdx.edu/open_access_etds/5154/)
129. Lindsay, D. (2014). *Of men and gods: A study of masculinities represented by select characters in attic black-figure ceramics* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
130. Löser, D. T. (2016). *The classics, the cane and rugby: The life of Aubrey Samuel Langley and his mission to make men in the high schools of Natal, 1871-1939* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/20651>
-

131. Lundamo, M. (2017). *Adolescents' perceptions of masculinity and femininity in the context of sexual and reproductive health in Southern Province, Zambia* [Master's thesis, The University of Bergen]. Bergen Open Research Archive. <https://hdl.handle.net/1956/16154>
132. Luthada, N. V. (2018). *Revisiting the connection between masculinities and gender-based violence: The case of Thulamela Municipality, Vhembe District, Limpopo Province* [Master's thesis, University of Venda]. UnivenIR. <http://hdl.handle.net/11602/1091>
133. Luyt, R. (2002). *Hegemonic masculinity and aggression in South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/7938>
134. Lynch, I. (2008). *Constructions of masculinity among black South African men living with HIV: A discourse analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/29797>
135. Mabunda, S. N. B. (2020). *Exploring boys' perspectives of masculinity and gender inequality before and after participating in the Hero Empathy Programme* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/78213>
136. Macfarlane, R. (2008). *Women's understanding of the "nice guy paradox": A phenomenological study* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR.
137. Mackay, L. (2009). *An exploratory qualitative study of young, black men's involvement in "train-surfing"* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
138. Macule, S. A. (2012). *Transforming masculinities into an asset for HIV prevention: A case study of how Mabutho's (The UCCSA men's organization) teachings on masculinities can mediate HIV prevention in the UCCSA-Mozambique* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/8850>
139. Madhuha, E. (2017). *"The (human) body is like a car - it needs service": Exploring the factors influencing the health seeking behaviors of working-class men in Modimolle Town, Limpopo province* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIRedSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/23892>
-

140. Madosi, A. (2018). *Non-traditional masculinities: Ulwaluko and Xhosa transgender woman 'Go tell it on the mountain* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/28381>
141. Maduray, M. (2004). *Failing boys: Poor achievement and the construction of masculinity of six Indian boys in a secondary school in Chatsworth, Durban* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
142. Magezi, M. (2009). *The modelling of masculinities and the construction of fatherhood in contemporary Uganda: A case of Kampala City* [Master's thesis, Makerere University]. Mak IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/3630>
143. Maggott, C. (2007). *Impotence and vulnerability: Exploring the relationship between rape and masculinity* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/18220>
144. Magodyo, C. T. (2013). *The role of 'ulwaluko' in the construction of masculinity in men at the University of the Western Cape* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.
145. Makukule, I. M. (2012). *Amapantsula identities in Duduza from the 1970s to present day* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/4452>
146. Malinga, M. N. (2012). *An exploration of boy's and girl's responses to dominant gender identity constructions in a primary school: A case study in a rural school in KwaZulu-Natal* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/9158>
147. Maphanga, I. D. (2004). *African boys and gangs: Construction of masculinities within gang cultures in a primary school in Inanda, Durban* [Master's thesis, University of Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1842>
148. Maqubela, L. (2014). *The relationship between friendship quality, masculinity ideology and happiness in men's friendships* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.
-

149. Marufu, T. D. (2020). *Exploring the effect of male child sexual abuse on a sample of men in Zimbabwe* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/26752>
150. Mashabane, B. (2018). *Xhosa-speaking gay men's experiences of Ulwaluko and its influence on their constructions of masculine identity* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/5974>
151. Masitha, N. M. (2012). *The construction of masculinities and sexuality among young male university students* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/8045>
152. Matlebyane, K. (2017). *Negotiating masculinity: Experiences of black gay men* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65583>
153. Matoushaya, F. (2013). *Constructions of masculinity and violence in a popular daily tabloid newspaper* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/12730>
154. Matsinhe, M. D. (2004). *Masculinities in an African context: The case of Mozambique* [Unpublished master's thesis]. University of Calgary.
155. Matsoso-Makhate, M. (2005). *Performing masculinities and femininities: Grade nine learners' construction of sexual identities in the context of HIV/AIDS* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/12581>
156. Maxwell, J. K. (2005). *An exploration of constructions of masculinity: A narrative study of young Zulu men's stories of "being a man"* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1015763>
157. Mbano, D. M. A. (2014). *Masculinities, theologies and HIV and AIDS in the central region of Malawi: A case study on the church of Central Africa Presbyterian Nkhoma Synod's approach to negative masculinities in its HIV programme* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/12252>
-

158. Mbewe, M. (2014). *'Ubhuti wami': A qualitative secondary analysis of brothering among isiXhosa men* [Master's thesis, North-West University]. Boloka Institutional Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1013149>
159. McCain, C. (2009). *Gender role heuristics used by adolescent boys when negotiating sexual practices of a heterosexual nature* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/379>
160. McDonald, A. (2013). *Primary school boys' narratives about masculinity* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/80281>
161. Mdaka, S. (2019). *An investigation into amaXhosa new initiates' masculine identity construction, mediation and negotiation: Implications for the Life Orientation Curriculum* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/94926>
162. Mdanda, N. S. (2009). *Exploring a group of African male students' talk on gender equality* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/7586>
163. Mdedetyana, L. S. (2019). *Medical male circumcision and Xhosa masculinities: Tradition and transformation* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/6629>
164. Meyer, C. (2009). *An investigation into the relationship between masculinity, cultural worldviews and societal risk perceptions in a sample of school-going boys* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/410>
165. Mhlahlo, A. P. (2009). *What is manhood?: The significance of traditional circumcision in the Xhosa initiation ritual* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/2699>
166. Miles, L. M. P. (1996). *Masculinity, power, sexual negotiation and AIDS: A discourse analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/13490>
-

167. Minnaar, B. (2003). *The construction of masculinities: Male university students' talk about women and heterosexual relationships* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1002529>
168. Minnings, A. (2014). *How men are transforming masculinities and engaging men and boys to end violence against women and girls in Zimbabwe: A case study* [Master's thesis, University of Ottawa]. uO Research.
169. Mkhize, S. (2014). "There are certain things that I just know that I have to do because we are brothers": *A discourse analysis of young black men's engagement with popular representations of brotherhood* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1013212>
170. Mkhize, X. P. (2011). *The perceived impact of socio-cultural messages and practices around puberty, in constructions of masculinity and sexuality in young Xhosa male adults: Implications for HIV/AIDS* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/8595>
171. Mntambo, N. (2013). *Representations and constructions of masculinity among male university students: An explorative study* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10856>
172. Mohamed, T. M. (2017). *Men of Shoubra: Hairdressing, shades of masculinities, and ghosts of sectarianism* [Master's thesis, The American University in Cairo]. DARRepository. <http://dar.aucegypt.edu/handle/10526/5184>
173. Mokoena, D. A. (2012). *Contemporary masculinities within the political sphere: A reading of ANCYL's Julius Malema* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/12091>
174. Molefe, B. P. (2014). *How can applied theatre be implemented to address male adolescents' perceptions of their female counterparts? A case study of adolescent boys at Izenzo Kungemazwi Community College* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13608>
-

175. Monakali, E. (2020). *Troubling the line: Exploring the discursive construction of trans masculinity* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/108113>
176. Monte, L. (2009). *Discourses of gendered vulnerability in the context of HIV/AIDS: An analysis of the 16 Days of Activism Against Women Abuse Campaign 2007 in Khayelitsha, South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/8939>
177. Mooka, E. (2005). *Masculinities in Ousmane Sembene's 'Bits of Wood'* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/1638>
178. Morolong, J. J. (2014). *Abortion: Young men's constructions of their lived experiences* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/14507>
179. Motha, L. (2016). *Paternal influences on the sexual behaviour of African male adolescents* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56060>
180. Mphatsoe, L. A. (2009). *HIV-positive black men: A qualitative study* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/27138>
181. Msezane, G. (2015). *Exploring the dynamics of school violence in KwaDabeka, KwaZulu-Natal* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/20083>
182. Msiza, V. (2016). *Masculinity and foundation phase teaching: Exploring the identities of male teachers in Mpumalanga schools* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/13866>
183. Mthembu, P. (2012). *Masculinity and sexuality: Investigating risky sexual behaviours amongst high school boys in Umlazi* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
184. Mthembu, S. *Investigating the depiction of masculinity in isiZulu literature of the Apartheid and Post-apartheid epoch* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/30806>
-



185. Mthombeni, N. M. (2017). "*Indoda*" in the dawn of the HIV/AIDS epidemic: A study of masculine ideals, behaviors and practices among black heterosexual men living with HIV [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/23890>
186. Mulolani, H. (2019). *Empire in Lusaka: Hip-hop, young men and masculinity in an African city* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/92650>
187. Mumbengegwi, E. (2008). *Analyzing how notions of masculinity influence the vulnerability of men to HIV* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.
188. Mungela, M. (2011). *Renegotiating masculinities in a transnational context: The use of sex-enhancing substances (dawa za nguvu ya mapenzi) amongst heterosexual men of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) living in Durban* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/6468>
189. Munsamy, V. R. (2006). *Representing the 'ouens': An investigation into the construction of performed identities on stage in KwaZulu-Natal, in the works of Quincy Fynn (Walking like an African, 2004) and Kaseran Pillay (My cousin brother, 2003)* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1534>
190. Mweli, L. C. (2015). *Masculine and racial identities of black rugby players: A study of a University rugby team* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://wiredspace.wits.ac.za/handle/10539/20753>
191. Naidoo, T. (2013). *Male learner's experience of aggression in school during the intermediate phase* [Master's thesis, North-West University]. Boloka Institutional Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10394/9804>
-

192. Ncaca, M. (2014). “*Yithi Uyindoda!*” (*Say, you are a man!*): *An ethnographic study on the religion and masculinities in initiation schools in Cape Town Townships* [Master’s thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/86595>
193. Ndabezitha, N. S. M-. A. (2017). *An investigation of the Sowetan “Enough is enough – Take back your dignity” campaign to challenge violence against women and children* [Master’s thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/4521>
194. Nduku, D. C. (2020). *Construction of masculinity in Kenyan popular music: A close analysis of selected Kamba popular performances* [Master’s thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke/handle/11295/153778>
195. Nduku, D. C. (2020). *Construction of masculinity in Kenyan popular music: A close analysis of selected Kamba popular performances* [Master’s thesis, University of Nairobi]. University of Nairobi Research Archive.
196. Nepaya, M. N. (2013). *Acceptability of medical male circumcision among men in Engela district of the Ohangwena region, Namibia* [Master’s thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/4426>
197. Ngatia, L. W. (2002). *Gender and equality: Male broadcasters’ perceptions of gender-based affirmative action at the SABC KwaZulu-Natal* [Master’s thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/4795>
198. Ngubane, S. S. (2012). *African township high school boys’ articulations of masculinity, sexuality and sexual risk in the age of HIV/AIDS* [Master’s thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/9567>
199. Nibafasha, S. (2013). *Societal construction of masculinity and femininity as portrayed in Kirundi proverbs* [Master’s thesis, Makerere University]. Mak IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/3405>
-

200. Njuguna, J. K. (2014). *Causes and consequences of domestic violence against men in Mukurwe-Ini constituency, Kenya* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11295/78323>
201. Nkomonde, N. (2012). *How do men negotiate a masculine identity in different contexts?* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/8026>
202. Nkosi, T. S. (2017). *The challenge of the black middle-class men in negotiating the elusive masculine identities* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/23824>
203. Nomngcoyiya, T. (2015). *Exploring the psychosocial challenges associated with traditional male circumcision practice from the lenses of the newly initiated men: The case of Lusikisiki Phondoland area - Eastern Cape, South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of Fort Hare]. University of Fort Hare Libraries. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11837/914>
204. Nowosenetz, T. (2008). *The construction of masculinity and femininity in alcohol advertisements in men's magazines in South Africa: A discourse analysis* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/28309>
205. Ntaba, J. M. (2012). *Negotiating family planning radio messages among Malawian rural men of traditional authority Kadewere, Chiradzulo district* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1018258>
206. Ntuli, S. (2016). *Amakhosi's construction of masculinity and the implications for sexual risk behaviours* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/14493>
207. Nyoni, V. P. E. (2006). *Representations of the "other" in selected artworks: Re-membering the black male body* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1732>
-

208. Odero, L. A. (2013). *Femininity and masculinity of conflict: A comparative analysis of Somalia and Sudan women's contribution to peace building* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository.  
<http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/61028>
209. Ogenga, F. O. (2006). *Production of HIV/AIDS lessons in the entertainment-education television programme Tsha Tsha and their reception by HIV-positive men in Soweto-Johannesburg* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/5788>
210. Orondo, J. A. (2017). *Cultural decline of masculinity: A case of Kodero sub-location Rachuonyo North sub-County of Kenya (1895-2014)* [Master's thesis, Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology] DSpace.  
<http://62.24.102.115:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/1147>
211. Osikheni, I. L. (2014). *Socially developing the man: Exploring the perceptions of young, male university students in relation to gender studies* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/14839>
212. Osthus, I. S. (2011). *Sexuality, parenthood, and identity: Relationships among female and male youth living on the streets of Durban CBD* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/9132>
213. Owino, K. O. (2009). *Examining the social, religious and cultural discourses on "maleness" and its possible influence on domestic violence in South Africa: A critique of some expressions of evangelical theology* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/68>
214. Pascoe, G. J. (2013). *A qualitative textual and comparative analysis of the representation of masculinity in the action and romantic comedy genres* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/9027>
215. Patel, J. A. (2016). *Masculinity, myth and male victimisation: A study exploring professional discourses on male victims of intimate partner violence (IPV)* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10539/21845>
-

216. Phakhathi, B. (2018). *Representations of masculinity in selected post-2000 South African fictional narratives* [Master's thesis, University of Venda]. UnivenIR.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11602/1174>
217. Pieterse, C. (2019). *A systematic review on South African literature on hegemonic masculinity* [Master's thesis, Nelson Mandela University]. Digital Commons.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10948/43225>
218. Plug, S. N. (2013). *"Man, your penis is ashamed of you": Discursive constructions of young South African men's ideal masculine body-images* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10413/9374>
219. Potgieter, L. (2012). *Are you man enough? A case study of how masculinity is represented and experienced in the South African Police Service* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/20203>
220. Prado-Castro, D. M. (2017). *Understanding love and intimacy through the constructions of young gay men* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/26757>
221. Raji, T. M. (2020). *Men's perceptions of gender mainstreaming in Murang'a county* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository.  
<http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke/handle/11295/152981>
222. Ramdeo, P. (2009). *Young men and women's talk about the emergence of the 'metrosexual' male* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10539/9279>
223. Rees, J. (2010). *Masculinity and sexuality in South African border war literature Africa* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/5451>
224. Reeves, M. M. (2012). *Male ballet dancers' gender identity construction: Sexuality and body* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/10539/11874>
-

225. Reid, S. E. (2018). *The impossibility of masculinity: Sexual violence and Black lesbianism in post-apartheid South Africa* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/105056>
226. Richards, J. G. (2016). *Izikhothane: Masculinity and class in Katlehong, a South African township* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/19706>
227. Rita, M. M. (2014). *The social construction of masculinity among the Chuka through circumcision, 1906-2000* [Master's thesis, Kenyatta University]. Kenyatta University Institutional Repository.
228. Rothgiesser, S. L. (2011). *Men's issues, men's solutions: The effects of a South African mythopoetic men's group's activities on gender equality: 2004-2005* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/10938>
229. Rowles, K. G. (2016). *Constructions of masculinity in perpetrators' accounts of violent crime encounters in South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/20744>
230. Rushwaya, R. (2017). *The construction of masculinity for adolescents with absentee fathers and their voluntary medical male circumcision (VMMC) decision making* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/25962>
231. Sankelo, J. (2020). *'Locking horns': Murle Laŋo masculinity, tradition, and change* [Master's thesis, University of Helsinki]. HELDA. <http://urn.fi/URN:NBN:fi:hulib-202011244569>
232. Santillanes, A. V. (2007). *Die Boerseun in die volkspele rok/ The Boer's son in the volkspele dress: (Mis)performing masculinity in the Afrikaner nation* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/3570>
233. Schlechter, W. P. G. (2008). *Cowboys and cocks: The heterosexual construction and homosexual appropriation of masculinity* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar Research Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/21758>
-

234. Schneider, V. (2006). *The relationship between masculinity, body image and ego strength in male university students* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/1773>
235. Schoeman, M. N. (2010). *Bloedfamilie en gender en gender-identiteit van wit mans in die tekste "Kontrei (Kleinboer)" en "Om na 'n Wit plafon te staar" (Afrikaans)* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/23539>
236. Scott, R. J. (2014). *The best a man can get?: An analysis of the representation of men within group situations in the advertising copy of Men's Health and FHM from December 2006 through May 2007* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1013576>
237. Selebano, N. (2014). *Men's health, masculinities and work: The psychosocial effects of unemployment on black men from Soweto* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/15399>
238. Senekal, B. A. (2014). *The literary representation of identity and alienation in counterinsurgencies: Vietnam and Namibia/Angola* [Master's thesis, University of Free State]. KopsieScholar. <http://etd.uovs.ac.za//theses/available/etd-08072014-154313/restricted/>
239. Serra, P. (2008). *The construction and deconstruction of gender through sport reporting in selected South African newspapers* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/1340>
240. Shaikjee, M. (2014). *Drag kings in Cape Town: Space and the performance of gendered subjectivities* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/4171>
-

241. Shikukutu, F. (2013). *Social and cultural discourses that shape male youths' masculinity and conceptions of risk and vulnerability to HIV and AIDS in Rundu Urban Constituency, Kavango region, Namibia* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1001672>
242. Shikumo, E. A. (2008). *Renegotiating masculinities: Perspectives of male students at the University of Kwazulu-Natal (UKZN)* [Master's thesis, University of Kwazulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10761>
243. Siswana, A. (2016). *Ulwaluko kwa Xhosa: YXhosa men's lived experiences in the context of traditional male initiation* [Master's thesis, Rhodes University]. Rhodes Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10962/d1020840>
244. Sithole, T. I. (2013). *An exploration of the experiences of blind male students and how they negotiate their masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of Kwazulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/10726>
245. Smith, K. (2014). *Notions of gender within the ANC Youth League (ANCYL): A key to understanding present-day responses to gender controversies* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13471>
246. Smith, R-L. (2008). *Exploring young black and white boys' social construction of masculinity in a private multi-racial school* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace.
247. Songwiqu, L. (2019). *Masculinity and men's reproductive health rights in the MCSA: A case of the Amadodana* [Master's thesis, University of Kwazulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/17888>
248. Stephenson, J. (2014). *Constructions of masculinity and masculine identities among male adolescent rugby players* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13970>
249. Stride, L. (2008). *Constructions of masculinity in young men's narratives of violence in the homeplace* [Master's thesis, University of Fort Hare]. SEALS Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10353/185>
-



250. Subban, C. R. (2011). *A gender analysis of music videos on MTV Base Africa* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace.
251. Sulelo, N. (2016). *Re-narrating and re-masculating the "brute" in the first season of eKasi: Our stories* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIREDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/19879>
252. Swanepoel, A. P. (2018). *Repositioning the problematic gender formation of a generation of white South African men through performance art* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/25347>
253. Swart, L. A. (2009). Adolescent dating relationships: Sexual coercion and high-risk sexual practices [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/1866>
254. Swart, T. (2006). *'In the name of honour': An exploration of the masculine culture of violence in the South African context* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/2137>
255. Swinstead, K. T. (2007). *Toy(ed) soldiers: Constructions of white adolescent masculinity in Mark Behr's narratives* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10413/1211>
256. Tetteh, F. D. (2019). *Perceptions of vasectomy as a family planning method among married men in the Awutu Senya East Municipality* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace. <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/33011>
257. Thöle-Muir, W. H. (2014). *Masculinity ideals and HIV prevention: An analysis of perceptions among male graduates of the Tavern Intervention Programme (TIP) in Gauteng* [Master's thesis, University of South Africa]. UnisaIK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10500/18840>
258. Thomas, N. (2017). *Fault lines: Homophobic visual perceptions of masculinity* [Master's thesis, Durban University of Technology]. DUT Open Scholar. <http://hdl.handle.net/10321/2499>
-

259. Thompson, E. N. N. (2017). *Masculinity, decision-making and gender in the presbyterian church of Ghana* [Master's thesis, University of Ghana]. UGSpace.  
<http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh/handle/123456789/25004>
260. Thomson, H. (2009). *'They say you are not a man': Hegemonic masculinity and peer pressure amongst male adolescents in KwaZulu-Natal: Implications for the HIV epidemic* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/3665>
261. Thyssen, C. L. (2013). *The representation of Black masculinity in post-apartheid children's literature* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/10648>
262. Tjemolane, L. (2017). *Gender and sexual health: A religio-cultural examination of masculinity in the film Yesterday* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/16261>
263. Townsend, A. (2014). *Exploring high-performing male psychology students' narratives of identity: Telling tales of men defying hegemony* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/13918>
264. Tushabe, A. (2010). *Gender based violence and HIV/AIDS among married couples in Uganda: A case of Bagezza Subcounty, Mubende District* [Master's thesis, Makerere University]. Mak IK. <http://hdl.handle.net/10570/2312>
265. Valentyn, C. P. (2015). *Negotiating difference: Exploring masculinity and disability in contemporary dance* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/11394/5035>
266. van der Merwe, J. (2015). *The symbolic expression of a boy's masculinity through sandplay therapy* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace.  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/52976>
267. van der Walt, J. A. (2018). *Young men's accounts of living with oculocutaneous albinism in relation to identity and masculinity* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <https://hdl.handle.net/10539/25708>
-

268. van Niekerk, T. J. (2010). *Discourses of masculinity and change: Men's experiences of attending a domestic violence programme* [Master's thesis, University of Cape Town]. OpenUCT. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/11388>
269. van Selm, D. R. (2019). *Representations of masculinity in selected novels with South African settings by Bryce Courtenay* [Master's thesis, University of KwaZulu-Natal]. ResearchSpace. <https://researchspace.ukzn.ac.za/handle/10413/17991>
270. van Staden, N. (2014). *The Sunday service as a space of nurture towards an alternative masculinity in a context of a lower income white Afrikaans community* [Master's thesis, Stellenbosch University]. SUNScholar. <http://hdl.handle.net/10019.1/86487>
271. van Staple, N. (2007). *Kudé? Kudedi! Try or die: Ethnicity, class and masculinity in a Kenyan slum* [Master's thesis, Erasmus University]. RePub.
272. van Zyl, S. (2014). *Die representasie van veelfasettige manlikheidsbeelde in Eben Venter se romaanoeuvre* [Master's thesis, North-West University]. Boloka Institutional Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/10394/12087>
273. Wanis, H. (2019). *The "second sex" vs. the forgotten sex: Exploring the missing masculinity component and the involvement of men in gender and development in Egypt* [Master's Thesis, The American University in Cairo]. AUC Knowledge Fountain. <https://fount.aucegypt.edu/etds/740>
274. Wanis, H. (2019). *The "Second Sex" vs. The Forgotten Sex: Exploring the missing masculinity component and the involvement of men in gender and development in Egypt* [Master's thesis, The American University in Cairo]. DARRepository. <http://dar.aucegypt.edu/handle/10526/5621>
275. Wanja, P. (2013). *The portrayal of masculinities in Wambui Githiora's Wanjira and Rebeka Njau's the sacred seed* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/56362>
276. Wendel Malm, A. (2019). *It is a man's world but a woman's accountability: A gendered understanding of the hybrid peace processes in Northern Ireland and Liberia*
-

- [Master's thesis, Lund University]. LUP-SP. <http://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/8979546>
277. Were, B. H. (2003). *Patriarchal culture and the issue of oppression among men: Views from married men in Nairobi* [Master's thesis, University of Nairobi]. UoN Digital Repository. <http://erepository.uonbi.ac.ke:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/20519>
278. Williams, R. J. (2014). *Women's work?: An exploration of the lack of male interest in the field of professional psychology in South Africa* [Master's thesis, University of the Witwatersrand]. WIReDSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/10539/15232>
279. Williams, S. O. (2019). *Xhosa men's constructions of depression* [Master's thesis, University of Pretoria]. UPSpace. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/71590>
280. Willows, J. P. (2020). *Shaping the boys' South African identity: Suppressed queer space in Spud and Inxeba* [Master's thesis, University of the Western Cape]. UWC Electronic Theses and Dissertations Repository. <http://hdl.handle.net/11394/8143>
281. Winnaar, L. (2009). *Constructions of masculinity in young men's talk on domesticity* [Master's thesis, University of Fort Hare]. SEALS Digital Commons. <http://hdl.handle.net/10353/d1001261>
282. Youssef Ramez, B. (2015). *A pill, a cup of tea, and a cigarette: Male body in Egypt at the age of Viagra* [Master's thesis, The American University in Cairo]. DARRepository. <http://dar.aucegypt.edu/handle/10526/4392>
283. Zietsman, D. (2014). *Performing masculinities in the iconographies of selected white South African male artists* [Master's thesis, University of Johannesburg]. UJ IR. <http://hdl.handle.net/10210/8888>
-

### Other Works

1. Asiyanbola, A. (2005). *Patriarchy, male dominance, the role and women empowerment in Nigeria* [Poster presentation]. XXV International Population Conference Tours, France. <https://iussp2005.princeton.edu/papers/50005/>
  2. Barker, G., & Ricardo, C. (2005). *Young men and the construction of masculinity in sub-Saharan Africa: Implications for HIV/AIDS, conflict, and violence* (Working Paper No 26). Social Development Papers. <http://wwwdocs.hsrc.ac.za/uploads/pageContent/1698/World%20Bank%20Soc%20Dev26.pdf>
  3. Chikovore, J. (2018, November 20-21). *Addressing research gaps around masculinity and stigma: Implications for TB health-care seeking* [Presentation]. TDR Expert Group Meeting: Gender and Intersectionality in Research on Infectious Diseases of Poverty. <http://ecommons.hsrc.ac.za/bitstream/handle/20.500.11910/13756/10847.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
  4. Chikovore, J. (2019, July 20). *Society's successful men: What this means for TB intervention design* [Presentation]. Men & HIV Forum, Mexico. <http://ecommons.hsrc.ac.za/bitstream/handle/20.500.11910/15232/11281.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
  5. Chikovore, J., Hart, G., Kumwenda, M. K., Desmond, N., & Corbett, E. L. (n.d.). *Healthcare providers' challenges in providing health services to men: A masculinities-framed study of TB-related care-seeking in Blantyre, Malawi* [Fact sheet]. Human Sciences Research Council. <http://ecommons.hsrc.ac.za/bitstream/handle/20.500.11910/13730/10835.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
-

6. Chikovore, J., Hart, G., Kumwenda, M., Choko, A., Chipungu, G., Sambakunsi, R., Kaswaswa, K., Nliwasa, M., Mwapasa, M., Desmond, N., & Corbett, L. (2016, October 26-29). *The influence on masculinity on care seeking for TB* [Presentation]. 47<sup>th</sup> Union World Conference on Lung Health, United Kingdom.  
<https://archive.lstmed.ac.uk/10234/1/The%20influence%20of%20masculinity.pdf>
  7. Crivello, G., & van der Gaag, N. (2016). *Between hope and a hard place: Boys and young men negotiating gender, poverty and social worth in Ethiopia* (Working Paper No. 160). Young Lives.
  8. Grassi, M., & Vivet, J. (2014). *Fathering and conjugality in transnational patchwork families: The Angola/Portugal case* (Working Paper No. 5/2014). ICS Lisboa.  
<https://repositorio.ul.pt/handle/10451/11316>
  9. Haas, K. "To be a man is not easy!": Music and masculinity in northern Ghana. ASA 2015 Annual Meeting Paper.  
[https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2582102](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2582102)
  10. Hoppe, K. A. (2017, December). *Seeing our man in Africa: Emin Pasha v. Henry Stanley in the visual war over colonial masculinity*. Congreso Internacional de Cultura Visual.
  11. Jean-Baptiste, R. (2014). *Africa will accept us if we remain faithful to her: Métis boys, schooling, and masculinity in late colonial, Dakar Senegal*. ASA 2014 Annual Meeting Paper.
  12. Kabeer, N. (2007). *Marriage, motherhood and masculinity in the global economy: Reconfigurations of personal and economic life* (IDS Working Paper No. 290). Institute of Development Studies.  
<https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/4083/Wp290.pdf>
-

13. Kumwenda, M., Munthali, A., Choko, A., Chikovore, J., Niwasa, M., Sambakunsi, R., Chipungu, G., Mwapasa, M., Kaswasa, K., Gutteberg, T., Corbett, E. L., & Desmond, N. (2016). *The influence of masculinity on HIVST community intervention: A qualitative evaluation of empirical evidence from Blantyre, Malawi* [Presentation]. 21<sup>st</sup> International AIDS Conference, South Africa.  
<http://repository.hsrc.ac.za/bitstream/handle/20.500.11910/10058/9368.pdf?sequence=1>
  14. Letsela, L., & Ratele, K. (2009). "I am a tsotsi from Sophiatown, you must cure yourself": *Masculinity and health seeking behaviours in South Africa* [Fact sheet]. MRC-UNISA Crime, Violence & Injury Lead Programme.  
[https://www.brothersforlife.org/sites/default/files/docs/Men\\_and\\_Health.pdf](https://www.brothersforlife.org/sites/default/files/docs/Men_and_Health.pdf)
  15. Løvgren, R. (2015). *Masculinity and mass violence in Africa: Ongoing debates, concepts and trends* (DIIS Working Paper No. 2015, 08). Danish Institute for International Studies.  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep13404.pdf?acceptTC=true&coverpage=false&addFooter=false>
  16. Mathewson, S. H. (2009). Man is the remedy of man: Constructions of masculinity and health-related behaviours among young men in Dakar, Senegal (Working Paper No. 09-91). Development Studies Institute. <https://www.lse.ac.uk/international-development/Assets/Documents/PDFs/Dissertation/Prizewinning-Dissertations/PWD-2007/WP91.pdf>
  17. Matlon, J. (2013). *This is how we roll: Bus portraiture, peripheral masculinity and the Black urban imaginary*. ASA 2013 Annual Meeting Paper.  
[https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2237020](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2237020)
  18. Mills, D., & Ssewakiryanga, R. (1995, December 10-14). "Vegetarians economicus" *transmission: The relationship of commodities; masculinities and HIV transmission* [Presentation]. IX<sup>th</sup> International Conference on AIDS and STD in Africa, Uganda.
-

19. Mubita, A. (2019, March 29-30). *Gender, masculinity and growing flexibility in fatherhood: A study on the construction of fatherhood in Zambia* [Presentation]. Postgraduate Conference on Interdisciplinary Learning: Positioning the Young Scholar for Academic Excellence, Hong Kong.  
<https://www.ln.edu.hk/sgs/tc/seminars/postgraduate-conference-on-interdisciplinary-learning>
  20. Rowe, M. (2006, March 18-19). *Performance and representation: Masculinity and leadership at the Cairo refugee demonstration* [Panel discussion]. The 4th Annual Forced Migration Postgraduate Student Conference, London.  
<https://documents.aucegypt.edu/Docs/GAPP/Rowe.pdf>
  21. Sanghera, G., Henry, M., & Higate, P. (2008). Peacekeepers as new men? Security and masculinity in the United Nations mission in Liberia (Working Paper No. 2). *School of Sociology, Politics, and International Studies, University of Bristol*.
  22. Sileo, K., Wanyenze, R., Mukasa, B., Musoke, W., Chemusto, H., & Kiene, S. (2020, October 24-28). *If being a man is out of 100, I have lost 75: Stigma, masculinity, and HIV care engagement in Uganda* [Presentation]. APHA's 2020 VIRTUAL Annual Meeting and Expo, online.
  23. Sobhy, H. (2020). *Violence, class and masculinity in Egypt: Gendered punishment in Cairene schools* (MMG Working Paper No. 20-03). Max Planck Institute for the Study of Religious and Ethnic Diversity. <http://hdl.handle.net/21.11116/0000-0006-0B7F-1>
  24. Stasik, M., & Thiel, A. (2014). *Market men and station women: Changing significations of gendered space in Accra, Ghana* (Working Paper No. 5). DFG Priority Programme.
-



END

---

---